

AD-A208 068

10th FILE COPY

②

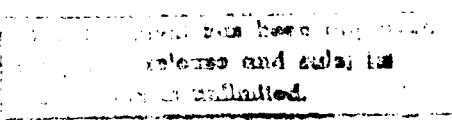
CRREL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

**Supplement
October 1986 – September 1988**



**US Army Corps
of Engineers**

Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory



000 04 040

CR 86-07

NITROGEN CONTROL IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS FOR MILITARY FACILITIES IN COLD REGIONS
 Reed, S.C.
 Aug. 1986
 23p.
 ADA-173 724
 25 refs.

41-859

Military facilities, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Chemical analysis, Sewage treatment, Water pollution, Climatic factors, Filters, Sludges
 Nitrogen control in the form of ammonia removal or conversion is required, or will be required, for a significant number of military wastewater treatment systems. This report presents a summary of engineering criteria for those processes in most common use at military facilities in the cold regions. These processes include: trickling filters, treatment ponds, rotating biological contactors (RBC) and activated sludge. A design example is presented for each case. All four processes can achieve significant levels of ammonia removal or conversion. If ammonia discharge limits are 0.5 mg/L or less it may be necessary to use the activated sludge process. Trickling filters or RBC units are recommended for higher ($> 1 \text{ mg/L}$) discharge limits. Pond systems are suitable for seasonal ammonia removal in cold climates.

CR 86-08

APPLICATIONS OF THE FINITE-ELEMENT METHOD TO THE PROBLEM OF HEAT TRANSFER IN A FREEZING SHAFT WALL
 Liandi, F.
 Aug. 1986
 24p.
 ADA-172 552
 12 refs.

41-595

Soil freezing, Shafts (excavations), Heat transfer, Tunnels, Walls, Latent heat, Heat capacity, Analysis (mathematics)
 In this work, numerical computations of heat transfer for freezing a shaft wall have been conducted. Both fixed mesh and deforming mesh finite-element methods are used. In the fixed mesh method, latent heat effects are accounted for through a δ function in the apparent heat capacity. In the deforming mesh method, an automatic mesh-generation technique with transfinite mappings is used, and in this method two different approaches are taken to evaluate the movement of the interface. The freeze-pipes are considered as point sources with irregular distribution. The advancement of the inner and outer boundaries of the frozen wall is found to be in agreement with the previously computed results.

CR 86-09

THEORY FOR THE SCALAR ROUGHNESS AND THE SCALAR TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS OVER SNOW AND SEA ICE
 Andreas, E.L.
 Sep. 1986
 19p.
 ADA-174 089
 Refs. p. 17-19.

41-1263

Snow surface, Sea ice, Heat transfer, Moisture transfer, Surface roughness, Turbulent flow, Models, Wind velocity, Latent heat
 The bulk aerodynamic transfer coefficients for sensible, $C(H)$ and latent, $C(E)$, heat over snow and sea ice surfaces are necessary for accurately modeling the surface energy budget but are very difficult to measure. This report therefore presents a theory that predicts $C(H)$ and $C(E)$ as functions of the wind speed and a surface roughness parameter. The crux of the model is establishing the interfacial sublayer profiles of the scalars, temperature and water vapor, over aerodynamically smooth and rough surfaces. These interfacial sublayer profiles are derived from a surface-renewal model in which turbulent eddies continually sweep down to the surface, transfer scalar contaminants across the interface by molecular diffusion, and then burst away. Matching the interfacial sublayer profiles with the usual semilogarithmic inertial sublayer profile yields the roughness lengths for temperature and water vapor. With these and a model for the drag coefficient over snow and sea ice based on actual measurements, the transfer coefficients are predicted. $C(E)$ is always a few percent larger than $C(H)$. Both decrease monotonically with increasing wind speed for speeds above 1 m/s, and both increase at all wind speeds as the surface gets rougher.

CR 86-10

NATURAL ROTOR ICING ON MOUNT WASHINGTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE
 Itagaki, K. et al
 Sep. 1986
 62p.
 ADA-170 583
 21 refs.

41-3880

Lemieux, G.E. Bosworth, B.W.
 Aircraft icing, Propellers, Wind tunnels, Wind velocity, Unfrozen water content, Water vapor, Ice fog
 Icing of a four-bladed rotor was studied under natural conditions at the top of Mt. Washington, N.H. The rotor had two cylindrical blades and two airfoil blades. The results were compared with studies conducted in icing wind tunnels. Considerable differences in icing regimes were observed. For instance, with comparable liquid water content and wind speed the wet-to-dry growth regime transition temperature was up to 10°C higher under natural conditions than in the wind tunnel studies. Results of other studies made under natural conditions were close to those of the present study, indicating that wind tunnel conditions are significantly different from natural conditions. Close examination of the conditions indicated that supersaturation of water vapor existing in most of the wind tunnel studies is the most probable cause of the differences.

CR 86-11

MORPHOLOGY, HYDRAULICS AND SEDIMENT TRANSPORT OF AN ICE-COVERED RIVER. FIELD TECHNIQUES AND INITIAL DATA
 Lawson, D.E. et al
 Oct. 1986
 37p.
 ADA-177 196
 33 refs.

41-2612

Chacho, E.P. Brockett, B.E. Wuebben, J.L. Collins, C.M. Arcone, S.A. Delaney, A.J.
 Icebound rivers, River flow, Ice cover effect, Sediment transport, Ice conditions, Ice cover thickness, Sampling, Water level, Frazil ice, Water temperature, Tests, Hydraulics, United States-Alaska-Tanana River
 This initial study of the ice-covered Tanana River, near Fairbanks, Alaska, attempted to 1) establish field methods for systematic and repetitive quantitative analyses of an ice-covered river's regime, 2) evaluate the instruments and equipment for sampling, and 3) obtain the initial data of a long-term study of ice cover effects on the morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of a braided river. A methodology was established, and detailed measurements and samplings, including profiling by geophysical techniques, were conducted along cross sections of the river.

CR 86-12

RESILIENT MODULUS OF FREEZE-THAW AFFECTED GRANULAR SOILS FOR PAVEMENT DESIGN AND EVALUATION. PART 2. FIELD VALIDATION TESTS AT WINCHENDON, MASSACHUSETTS, TEST SECTIONS
 Johnson, T.C. et al
 Oct. 1986
 62p.
 ADA-175 708
 13 refs.

41-2613

Bentley, D.L. Cole, D.M.
 Soil freezing, Bituminous concretes, Freeze thaw cycles, Pavements, Soil structure, Stresses, Design, Tests
 Stress-deformation data for six granular soils ranging from sandy silt to dense-graded crushed stone were obtained from *in-situ* tests and laboratory tests. Surface deflections were measured in the *in-situ* tests, with repeated-load plate-bearing and falling-weight deflectometer equipment, when the six granular soils were frozen, thawed, and at various stages of recovery from thaw weakening. The measured deflections were used to judge the validity of procedures developed for laboratory triaxial tests to determine nonlinear resilient moduli of specimens in the frozen, thawed, and recovering states. The validity of the nonlinear resilient moduli, expressed as functions of externally applied stress and moisture tension, was confirmed by using the expressions to calculate surface deflections that were found to compare well with deflections measured in the *in-situ* tests. The tests on specimens at various stages of recovery are especially significant because they show a strong dependence of the resilient modulus on moisture tension, leading to the conclusion that predictions or *in situ* measurements of moisture tension can be used to evaluate expected seasonal variation in the resilient modulus of granular soils.

CR 86-13

RESILIENT MODULUS OF FREEZE-THAW AFFECTED GRANULAR

SOILS FOR PAVEMENT DESIGN AND EVALUATION.

Johnson, T.C. et al

Oct. 1986

138p.

ADA-175 924

10 refs.

41-2549

Crowe, A. Erickson, M. Cole, D.M.

Pavements, Freeze thaw cycles, Airports, Thaw weakening, Bituminous concretes, Subgrade soils, Deformation, Roads, Surface properties, Design Stress-deformation data for unbound base, subbase, and silty sand subgrade soils in two airfield pavements were obtained from *in situ* tests and laboratory tests. Surface deflections were measured in the *in situ* tests, with a falling-weight deflectometer, when the soils were frozen, thawed, and at various stages of recovery from thaw weakening. The measured deflections were used to judge the validity of procedures developed for laboratory triaxial tests to determine nonlinear resilient moduli of specimens in the frozen, thawed and recovering states. The validity of the nonlinear resilient moduli, expressed as functions of externally applied stress and moisture tension, was confirmed by using the expressions to calculate surface deflections that were found to compare well with deflections measured in the *in situ* tests. The tests on specimens at various stages of recovery are especially significant because they show a strong dependence of the resilient modulus on moisture tension, leading to the conclusion that predictions or *in situ* measurements of moisture tension can be used to evaluate expected seasonal variation in the resilient modulus of granular soils.

CR-86-14

EVALUATION OF SELECTED FROST-SUSCEPTIBILITY TEST

METHODS

Chamberlain, E.J.

Dec. 1986

51p.

ADA-176 125

17 refs.

41-2614

Soil freezing, Frost resistance, Frost heave, Soil mechanics, Soil classification, Soil water, Freeze thaw tests

Three methods for determining the frost susceptibility of soils are evaluated in this report. These methods are the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers frost design soil classification system, a moisture-tension/hydraulic-conductivity test, and a laboratory freeze-thaw test. The Corps method, which is based on particle size, soil classification, and a laboratory freezing test, was found to be useful for identifying frost-susceptible soils. However, it cannot be used with confidence for determining the degree of frost susceptibility. The moisture-tension/hydraulic-conductivity test was found to be unacceptable because it required too much time and its results correlated poorly with field observations. The freeze-thaw test was determined to be the most accurate of the methods studied, including the freeze test that is a part of the Corps method. The freeze-thaw test is thoroughly described. It includes indexes of both frost-heave susceptibility (heave rate) and thaw-weakening susceptibility (CBR after thawing). It also accounts for the effects of freeze-thaw cycling and is completely automated to improve the repeatability of the test results. It is suggested that the freeze-thaw test be considered as a replacement for the Corps freezing test.

CR 86-16

TRIAXIAL TESTING OF FIRST-YEAR SEA ICE

Richter-Menge, J.A. et al

Dec. 1986

41p.

ADA-178 329

36 refs.

41-2547

Cox, G.P.W. Perron, W. Durell, G. Bosworth, H.W. Ice strength, Ice mechanics, Ice crystal structure, Sea ice, Young ice, Compressive properties, Strain tests, Loads (forces), Temperature effects

This report presents the first series of conventional triaxial tests carried out on columnar first-year sea ice samples obtained from the field and tested under controlled laboratory conditions using a large-capacity test machine. A total of 110 horizontal ice samples from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, were tested on a closed-loop electro-hydraulic test machine at -10°C in unconfined and confined constant-strain-rate compression. The confined tests were conducted in a conventional triaxial cell that maintained a constant ratio between the radial and axial stress to simulate *in situ* loading conditions. The load ratios used were 0.25, 0.50 and 0.75. The strain rate of each test was constant at 1/100, 1/1000, or 1/100,000 per sec. Data are presented on the strength, failure strain and initial tangent modulus of the first-year sea ice under these loading conditions. The effects of confining pressure, strain rate and ice structure on the mechanical properties of the ice are examined.

CR 86-17

ATMOSPHERIC ICING ON COMMUNICATION MASTS IN NEW ENGLAND

Mulherin, N.D.

Dec. 1986

46p.

ADA-178 347

34 refs.

41-3142

Antennas, Icing, Towers, Ice formation, Precipitation (meteorology), Cost analysis

Rime icing and freezing precipitation are of concern to the radio and television broadcasting industry. This report contains the results of a study seeking to document the severity and extent of transmitter tower icing and related problems in the northeastern United States. Information was obtained via mail questionnaire and telephone interviews with 85 station owners and engineers concerning 118 different stations. Results show that television and FM broadcasters are seriously impacted by tower icing; however, AM operators are usually not affected by expected New England icing levels. Combined annual costs for icing protection and icing-related repairs averaged \$121, \$402 and \$3066 for AM, FM and TV stations respectively. None of the AM stations polled employ any icing protection measures whereas all the TV stations do. The percentage of FM stations having icing protection in the three northern states averaged 80%, indicating a significant concern for icing in that region. In contrast, the percentage of FM stations with icing protection was 63.5% for the southern New England states. The usage of guyed versus non-guyed towers was a poor indicator of icing costs. However, the factors of increasing mast height and mast top elevation are significant to increasing costs.

CR 86-18

FROST ACTION PREDICTIVE TECHNIQUES FOR ROADS AND AIRFIELDS. A COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY OF RESEARCH FINDINGS
 Johnson, T.C. et al
 Dec. 1986
 45p.
 ADA-178 243
 32 refs.

41-3143

Berg, P.L. Chamberlain, E.J. Cole, D.M.
 Frost heave, Roads, Airports, Freeze thaw cycles, Frost resistance, Frost penetration, Pavements, Subgrade soils, Design, Mathematical models, Frost action
 Findings from a six-year field and laboratory program of frost-action research in four areas are summarized. Research on the first topic, frost-susceptibility index tests, led to selection of the Corps of Engineers frost design soil classification system as a useful method at the simplest level of testing. At a much more complex level, a new freezing test combined with a CBR test after thawing is recommended as an index of susceptibility to both frost heave and thaw weakening. Under the second topic, a soil column and dual gamma system were developed and applied to obtain soil data used in improving and validating a mathematical model of frost heave, the objective of the third topic. The model was effectively improved, a probabilistic component was added, and it was successfully tested against field and laboratory measurements of frost heave. A thaw consolidation algorithm was added, which was shown to be useful in predicting the seasonal variation in resilient modulus of granular soils, the objective of the fourth topic. A laboratory testing procedure was developed for assessing the resilient modulus of thawed soil at various stages of the recovery process, as a function of the applied stress and the soil moisture tension, which increases as the soil gradually desaturates during recovery. The procedure was validated by analyzing deflections measured on pavements by a falling-weight deflectometer. Frameworks for implementing findings from the principal research topics are outlined.

CR 87-01

RIME METEOROLOGY IN THE GREEN MOUNTAINS
 Tyerson, C.C.
 Jan. 1987
 46p.
 ADA-178 758
 33 refs.

41-3144

Icing, Hoarfrost, Antennas, Ice detection, Synoptic meteorology, Meteorological factors, Mountains, Variations
 Rime icing is a frequent and severe problem in higher elevations of the Green Mountains because it impacts radio and television antennas and ski lifts and could affect high elevation wind machine performance. Rime meteorology, measuring equipment performance, and variation with elevation were analyzed statistically on Mt. Mansfield and Madonna Peak, Vermont, during the winters of 1982-83 and 1983-84. Weather conditions were measured from surface weather observations, from rawinsonde 850 mb records, and from synoptic weather maps. Rime intensity with time was measured with a Rosemount antenna deicing system on Mt. Mansfield, and rime accretion was measured from collectors installed from 643 to 1227 m on the two peaks. Most rime events in the Green Mountains are of low intensity, with greatest intensities found in warmer, subfreezing air within 5°C of the dew point. Rime was usually most intense within deep low pressure systems, and was associated with 9- to 10-tenths cloud cover and light precipitation. Rime was rarely associated with high pressure. Most rime events occurred within cold and occluded fronts in southerly to westerly winds.

CR 87-02

RESILIENT MODULUS OF FREEZE-THAW EFFECTED GRANULAR SOILS FOR PAVEMENT DESIGN AND EVALUATION. PART 3. LABORATORY TESTS ON SOILS FROM ALBANY COUNTY AIRPORT Cole, D.M. et al
 Feb. 1987
 36p.
 ADA-179 253
 6 refs.

41-2942

Bentley, D.L. Durrell, G.D. Johnson, T.C.
 Pavements, Freeze thaw tests, Subgrade soils, Airports, Roads, Unfrozen water content, Soil water, Temperature effects

This is the third in a series of four reports on the laboratory and field testing of a number of road and airfield subgrades, covering the laboratory repeated-load triaxial testing of five soils in the frozen and thawed states and analysis of the resulting resilient modulus measurements. The laboratory testing procedures allow simulation of the gradual increase in stiffness found in frost-susceptible soils after thawing. The resilient modulus is expressed in a nonlinear model in terms of the applied stresses, the soil moisture tension level (for unfrozen soil), the unfrozen water content (for frozen soil) and the dry density. The resilient modulus is about 10 GPa for the frozen material at temperatures in the range of -5 to -8°C. The decrease in modulus with increasing temperature was well-modeled in terms of the unfrozen water content. Upon thaw, the modulus dropped to about 100 MPa and generally increased with increasing confining stress and decreased with increasing principal stress ratio. The modulus also increased with the soil moisture tension level. The resilient Poisson's ratio did not appear to be a systematic function of any of the test variables.

CR 87-03

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MULTI-YEAR SEA ICE. PHASE 1: ICE STRUCTURE ANALYSIS Richter-Menge, J.A. et al
 Mar. 1987
 30p.
 ADA-181 205
 19 refs.

41-4143

Cox, G.P.N. Perron, N.M.
 Ice mechanics, Ice structure, Sea ice, Pressure ridges, Ice floes, Tests
 This report describes the structural analysis of multi-year sea ice samples that were tested in the first phase of a program designed to obtain a comprehensive understanding of the mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice from the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Each test specimen is classified into one of three major ice texture categories: granular, columnar, or a mixture of columnar and granular ice. The crystallographic orientation, percent columnar ice, and grain size are then evaluated for the granular and/or columnar ice in the sample. Test results are interpreted with respect to these parameters. The overall composition of multi-year ridges is also considered, based on the extensive field sampling that was done in the program.

CR 87-04

CRYSTAL STRUCTURE AND SALINITY OF SEA ICE IN HEBRON FJORD AND VICINITY, LABRADOR Gow, A.J.
 Mar. 1987
 18p.
 ADA-180 930
 15 refs.

41-4144

Ice crystal structure, Ice salinity, Sea ice, Meltwater, Ocean currents, Brines, Photography, Canada-Labrador-Hebron Fjord
 Results of measurements of the crystalline structure and salinity characteristics of sea ice in Hebron Fjord and vicinity are presented. Structurally, the fjord ice was entirely first-year and composed predominantly of congelation, columnar-type crystals. At most of the sampling sites the ice exhibited moderately to strongly aligned c-axes consistent with the inferred direction of near-surface currents in the fjord. Generally diminished values of bulk salinity at five separate locations reflect the warm ice conditions encountered at the time of sampling (late May), and the effect of meltwater flushing in promoting loss of brine, vertically, from the ice sheet. Observations outside Hebron Fjord indicated the presence of only minor amounts of multiyear ice during the latter part of May.

CR 87-05

VEGETATION AND A LANDSAT-DERIVED LAND COVER MAP OF THE BEECHY POINT QUADRANGLE, ARCTIC COASTAL PLAIN, ALASKA
 Walker, D.A. et al
 Apr. 1987
 63p.
 ADA-180 931
 Refs. p.51-54.

41-4367

Acevedo, W.

Tundra, Vegetation, Geobotanical interpretation, Mapping, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Landscapes, Patterned ground, Classifications, United States-- Alaska--Beechey Point
 This report presents a Landsat-derived land cover classification of the Beechey Point, Alaska, 1:250,000-scale quadrangle with descriptions of the major vegetation units. Eight Landsat-level units derived from multispectral scanner data, eleven photo-interpreted units, and eight common vegetation complexes are described and illustrated. Procedures of Landsat analysis, field methods, and cartographic methods are described. The region is divided into four landscape units: flat thaw-lake plains, gently rolling thaw-lake plains, hills, and fl. of plains. Area analysis of the quadrangle was done according to townships and nine small study areas. The map uses a modified version of the hierarchical tundra mapping classification of Walker (1983). Data recorded at data from geobotanical maps at eight study sites are compared with similar data from Landsat maps of the same sites. The results indicate that Landsat maps yield fine-scale elements corresponding to broad geobotanical categories.

CR 87-06

ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTY TRENDS IN SEA ICE, PART 1
 Kovacs, A. et al
 Apr. 1987
 45p.
 ADA-180 929
 14 refs.

41-4368

Notes, R.M., Cox, G.F.W., Valleeau, N.C.
 Ice electrical properties, Electromagnetic properties, Sea ice, Remote sensing, Dielectric properties, Waves, Ice salinity, Ice cover thickness, Temperature effects, Analysis (mathematics)
 Two-phase dielectric mixing model results are presented showing the electromagnetic (EM) properties of sea ice versus depth. The modeled data are compared with field measurements and show comparable results. It is also shown how the model data can be used in support of impulse radar and airborne electromagnetic (AEM) remote sensing of sea ice. Examples of the remote measurement of sea ice thickness using impulse radar operating in the 80- to 300-MHz frequency band and low-frequency (700 to 30,000 Hz) sounding techniques are presented and discussed.

CR 87-07

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR EXPLOSIVE RESIDUES IN SOIL
 Jenkins, T.F. et al
 June 1987
 51p.
 ADA-180 738
 Refs. p.19-21.

42-20

Walsh, M.E.

Explosives, Soil pollution, Military operation, Separating mixtures, Experimentation
 An analytical method was developed to determine the presence of explosives (TNT, RDX, HMX, PETN, and 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene) in soil. The method involved extraction of the soil with a mixture of methanol and acetone. The extracts were then analyzed by gas chromatography. The detection limit for TNT, RDX, HMX, and PETN was 10 ppm, 20 ppm, 20 ppm, and 10 ppm, respectively. Concentrations of analytes were determined by comparison of the peak areas of the samples to ethanol. Kinetic studies using artificially contaminated soil indicated that equilibrium was achieved within 24 hr for the majority of soils and analytes studied.

CR 87-08

USE OF LANDSAT DIGITAL DATA FOR SNOW COVER MAPPING IN THE UPPER SAINT JOHN RIVER BASIN, MAINE
 Merry, C.J. et al
 June 1987
 69p.
 ADA-183 213
 Refs. p.52-57.

42-21

Miller, M.S.

Snow cover distribution, Snow depth, Remote sensing, Snow water equivalent, Mapping, LANDSAT, Computer applications, Forest land
 Measurements of snow depth and its water equivalent were obtained at 11 snow courses in the Allagash, Maine, area in conjunction with the acquisition of five Landsat-2 and -3 images during the 1977-78 and 1978-79 winters. To test a hypothesis that Landsat reflected radiance values on a regional scale do change, histograms of the Landsat MSS band 7 reflected radiance values for a 300 x 300 pixel (420 sq km) area near Allagash were evaluated to quantify the change. A statistical description (skewness and kurtosis) of the histogram for each scene was developed and then correlated with ground measurements of snow depth. A snow index based on skewness and modal population was found to correlate well with snow depth. Following these initial results, the Landsat data were re-examined and corrections were made for solar elevation and MSS sensor calibration. The reflected radiance from open areas showed a consistent increase in intensity with increasing snow depth. The forested land cover classes did not change with snow depth.

CR 87-09

FACTORS AFFECTING WATER MIGRATION IN FROZEN SOILS
 Xu, Y. et al
 July 1987
 16p.
 ADA-184 796
 20 refs.

42-46?

Oliphant, J.L., Tice, A.R.

Soil water migration, Unfrozen water content, Frozen ground physics, Texts, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Temperature gradients, Water chemistry, Density (mass/volume), Temperature effects
 Soil-water potential was measured on three soils and influencing factors, including water content, soil texture, dry density and temperature, were investigated. The soil-water potential in unsaturated, unfrozen soils decreases with decreasing soil water content and soil dispersion, and increases with increasing temperature and dry density. Unfrozen water contents were determined by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance and three factors thought to affect the unfrozen water content at a given temperature were investigated. Of these three factors, only increasing the salt concentration caused a large change in the unfrozen water versus temperature curves. Water migration in an unsaturated frozen soil (Morin clay) was determined in horizontally closed soil columns under linear temperature gradients. The flux of water migration was calculated from the water distribution curves before and after testing. The flux is directly proportional to the temperature gradient and inversely proportional to the square root of the test duration, and decreases with decreasing temperature and soil dry density.

---CRREL REPORTS---

CR 87-11

DISTURBANCE AND RECOVERY OF ARCTIC ALASKAN TUNDRA
TERAIN
Walker, D.A. et al
July 1987
63p.
ADA-184 442
Refs. p.52-62.

42-334

Cate, D. Brown, J. Racine, C.
Tundra, Revegetation, Human factors, Land reclamation, Environmental impact, Pipelines, Permafrost, Roads, United States--Alaska
This document is a summary of over a decade of CRREL-managed research regarding disturbance and recovery in northern Alaska. Much of this research was sponsored by the U.S. Geological Survey's National Petroleum Reserve--Alaska exploration program and the Department of Energy's environmental research program, although numerous other agencies and members of the oil industry have also made contributions to several of the university participants. This work comes at a time of major transition in the focus of northern Alaskan environmental research from single-impact studies to analysis of cumulative impacts. Thus, it summarizes studies of anthropogenic disturbances in northern Alaska and discusses the immediate need for new methods to approach the problems of revegetation, restoration and cumulative impacts of terrain underlain by permafrost. This heritage of research comes from many research sites in northern Alaska, including Cape Thompson, the Seward Peninsula, Barrow, Fish Creek, Ounalik, East Ounalik, Prudhoe Bay, the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge and along the trans-Alaska pipeline. The impacts that are discussed include bladed trails, off-road vehicle trails, winter trails, ice roads, gravel pads and roads, borrow pits, roadside impoundments, road dust, hydrocarbon spills and seawater spills.

CR 87-12

PERSISTENCE OF CHEMICAL AGENTS ON THE WINTER BATTLEFIELD. PART 1. LITERATURE REVIEW AND THEORETICAL EVALUATION
Leggett, D.C.
Aug. 1987
20p.
ADA-115 298
Refs. p.11-14.

42-1089

Military operation, Chemical properties, Drops (liquids), Snow cover, Ice cover, Evaporation, Temperature gradients, Impurities
Literature concerning persistence of chemical warfare agents and related chemicals in cold environments is analyzed. An existing model of droplet persistence is discussed in relation to evaporation theory and practical uncertainties. This model was questioned in the case of ice and snow-covered terrain--a new model may be needed, but the necessary experimental data for testing and validation are not yet available. Experimental evaporation data for chemicals on snow are needed as well as the solubilities of ice in the relevant chemicals. Since evaporation from ice is inferred to be significantly retarded, it was emphasized that the rates of chemical degradation need to be addressed under these conditions. Hydrolysis is a mechanism of agent degradation already experimentally demonstrated in ice. More experiments are needed under conditions realistically simulating agent dissemination over snow and ice covers. Photolysis is a third potential mechanism of agent dissipation. Theoretical and indirect experimental evidence suggest that it is a wider pathway. Because thermal activation is theoretically not required, it may proceed equally rapidly at low or high temperatures. Suggestions for relevant experiments--droplet evaporation and solubility tests, and tests of hydrolysis and photolysis of droplets on ice and snow surfaces--are made.

CR 87-13

GEOCHEMISTRY OF FREEZING BRINES. LOW-TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES OF SODIUM CHLORIDE
Thurmond, V.L. et al
Aug. 1987
11p.
ADA-185 751
21 refs.

42-914

Brass, G.W.
Brines, Freezing, Geochemistry, Electrolytes, Low temperature tests, Solutions, Chemical properties, Thermodynamics, Salinity
Thermodynamic properties of electrolyte solutions change rapidly below 25 C, but these properties are seldom measured over the low temperature range (below 0 C), even though some salt solutions can remain unfrozen to -50 C. The heat capacities of concentrated solutions (0.5-6.0 molal) of NaCl-H2O were measured from 25 C to -40 C as part of a study to provide thermodynamic data of salt solutions for use in cold regions chemical geophysical studies. A differential scanning calorimeter was used to measure specific heat capacity from cooling scans as a function of temperature and concentration. The heat capacity data were fit to the equations of Pitzer and coworkers to obtain activity and osmotic coefficients of NaCl and H2O, respectively, below 0 C. Supercooling of the solutions was encouraged by using a fast scan rate (10 deg/minute) so that specific heat could be measured to lower temperatures than would be possible if the solutions were allowed to equilibrate with the solid phases. The solubility of ice was calculated and compared to the experimental freezing point of NaCl solutions.

CR 87-14

PHYSICAL AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WEDDELL SEA PACK ICE
Gow, A.J. et al
Aug. 1987
70p.
ADA-188 189
31 refs.

42-1950

Ackley, S.P. Buck, K.R. Golden, K.M.
Pack ice, Ice physics, Ice structure, Sea ice, Ice salinity, Drill core analysis, Frazil ice, Marine biology, Luminescence, Antarctica--Weddell Sea
During Feb. and Mar. 1980 the physical properties of Weddell Sea pack ice were investigated via core drilling of 66 floes located along a transect of 600 nautical miles from 64 S to 74 S latitude at roughly 40 W longitude. These studies revealed widespread frazil ice in amounts not known to exist in arctic sea ice of comparable age and thickness. It is estimated from structure studies of 62 of the 66 floes that 5% of the total ice production in the Weddell Sea is generated as frazil. The disposition and exceptional thicknesses of the frazil show that mechanisms other than surface turbulence effects are involved and imply that the circulation and structure of water in the upper levels of the Weddell Sea are significantly different from those in the Arctic basin. Salinities of both first-year and multi-year floes are notably higher than those of their Arctic counterparts because summer surface melting is rare or absent in the Weddell Sea; in the Arctic, downward percolating meltwater flushes through the ice and lowers its salinity. Fluorescence was evaluated as a means of revealing biological activity in Weddell Sea pack ice. It proved useful as an index of combined living and dead material in the ice, but measurements failed to establish any consistent relationship between fluorescence and salinity as suggested by earlier work in the Weddell Sea. (Auth.)

CR 87-15

TENSILE STRENGTH OF FROZEN SILT

Zhu, Y. et al
Aug. 1987
23p.
ADA-185 483
8 refs.

42-475

Carbee, D.L.

Frozen ground strength, Tensile properties, Soil physics, Strains, Sediments, Unfrozen water content Constant strain-rate tension tests were conducted on remolded saturated frozen Fairbanks silt at various temperatures, strain rates, and densities. It was found that the critical strain rate of the ductile-brittle transition is not temperature-dependent at temperatures down to -5 C, but varies with density. The transition occurs at a strain rate of 0.01/s for medium-density silt and 0.0005/s for low-density silt. The peak tensile strength decreases considerably with decreasing strain rate for ductile failure, but it decreases slightly with increasing strain rate for brittle fracture. The failure strain remains almost constant at temperatures lower than about -2 C, but it varies with density and strain rate at -5 C. The initial tangent modulus is independent of strain rate and increases with decreasing temperature and density.

CR 87-16

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SUMMER SEA ICE IN THE FRAM

STRAIT, JUNE-JULY 1984

Gow, A.J. et al
Sep. 1987
81p.
ADA-186 937
39 refs.

42-1516

Tucker, W.P., Weeks, W.F.

Ice physics, Ice crystal structure, Ice floes, Snow depth, Ice salinity, Primes, Frazil ice, Ice water interface, Seasonal variations, Greenland Sea The physical properties of sea ice in the Fram Strait region of the Greenland Sea were examined during June and July 1984 in conjunction with the MIZEX field program. Most of the ice sampled within Fram Strait during this period was multi-year; it is estimated to represent at least 84% by volume of the total ice discharged from Fram Strait during June and July. Thickness and other properties indicated that none of the multi-year ice was older than 4 to 5 years. Snow cover on the multi-year ice averaged 29 cm deep while that on first-year averaged only 8 cm. Much of this difference appears to be the result of enhanced sublimation of the snow on the thinner first-year ice. The salinity profiles of first-year ice clearly show the effects of ongoing brine drainage in that profiles from cores drilled later in the experiment were substantially less saline than earlier cores. Bulk salinities of multi-year ice are generally much lower than those of first-year ice. This difference furnished a very reliable means of distinguishing between the two ice types. Thin section examinations of crystal structure indicate that about 75% of the ice consisted of congelation ice with typically columnar type crystal structure. The remaining 25% consisted of granular ice with only a few occurrences of snow ice. The granular ice consisted primarily of frazil, found in small amounts at the top of floes, but mainly observed in multi-year ridges where it occurred as the major component of ice in interblock voids.

CR 87-17

EVALUATION OF THE MAGNETIC INDUCTION CONDUCTIVITY METHOD FOR DETECTING FRAZIL ICE DEPOSITS

Arcone, S.A. et al
Sep. 1987
12p.
ADA-186 940
13 refs.

42-1517

Brockett, B.E., Lawson, C.E., Chacho, E.P., Jr. Ice detection, Frazil ice, Ice growth, Icebound rivers, Magnetic surveys, Subglacial observations, Water flow, Measuring instruments The ability to map frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river in central Alaska using the magnetic induction conductivity (MI) technique has been assessed. The study was performed during the first week of Mar. 1986 on the Tanana River near Fairbanks and employed a commercially available instrument operating at a fixed frequency with a fixed antenna (coil) spacing and orientation. Comparisons of the MI data with theoretical models based upon physical data measured along three cross sections of the river demonstrate the sensitivity of the MI technique to frazil ice deposits. The conductivity generally derived for the frazil ice deposits encountered is very low (about $6.3 \times 1/10,000 \text{ S/m}$) when compared with the measured value for water (about 0.011 S/m), and is similar to the calculated values for gravel and sandy gravel bed sediments. In all three cross sections, maxima in the apparent conductivity profiles correlated with frazil ice deposits. Difficulties, possibly due to adverse effects of cold weather upon instrument calibration, affected the quantitative performance of the instrument on one cross section, although the interpretation of the data (locations of open channels vs frazil deposits) was qualitatively unaffected.

CR 87-18

AUTOMATIC FINITE ELEMENT MESH GENERATOR

Albert, M.R. et al
Sep. 1987
27p.
ADA-186 939
10 refs.

42-1518

Warren, J.L.

Heat transfer, Fluid dynamics, Computer programs, Mathematical models, Engineering Finite element computer codes are used in a variety of fields to solve partial differential equations of importance in science and engineering. The initial input to all of these programs requires the formation of a mesh (i.e., extensive lists of geometrical data listed in particular orders), and the success of the solution depends on a well-formed mesh. This report documents a mathematical mapping technique and its implementation into a computer code that will automatically generate quality finite element meshes. This versatile generator uses standard FORTRAN, requires no special equipment (such as a digitizer), is very economical to run, and is user-friendly. The mathematical technique is discussed, advantages and limitations of the method are presented, examples are shown, and notes on user instructions are provided.

CR 87-19

APPROXIMATE SOLUTIONS OF HEAT CONDUCTION IN A MEDIUM WITH VARIABLE PROPERTIES

Yen, Y.-C.
Sep. 1987
19p.
ADA-186 933
6 refs.

42-1519

Snow physics, Heat transfer, Conduction, Analysis (mathematics), Heat balance, Thermal conductivity The approximate heat balance integral method (AHBIM) is extended to the case of a medium with variable properties such as snow. The case of linear variation of thermal conductivity is investigated. An alternative heat balance integral method (AHBIM) is developed. Both constant surface temperature and surface heat flux are considered. A comparison is made of the temperature distribution from the HAIM, AHBIM and an analytical method for the case of constant surface temperature. In general, results agree quite well with the analytical method for small values of dimensionless time (au_0), but the difference becomes more pronounced as (au_0) increases. It is found that the AHBIM with a quadratic temperature profile gives a somewhat better result, especially when the value of the dimensionless distance is small. The results, when compared with those from HAIM, AHBIM and the analytical method are found to agree exceptionally well with the analytical method, especially for large values of (au_0).

CR 87-20

MICROWAVE AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF SALINE ICE
 Gow, A.J. et al
 Oct. 1987
 36p.
 ADA-189 307
 Refs. p.32-34.

42-2419

Arcone, S.A. McGrew, S.G.

Ice structure, Ice salinity, Microwaves, Ice electrical properties, Dielectric properties, Tests, Temperature effects, Brines, Models, Sea ice, Structural analysis
 The structure and salinity characteristics of saline ice slabs removed from ice sheets grown in an outdoor pool have been studied and related to the complex relative dielectric permittivity measured with free-space transmission techniques at 4.80 and 9.50 GHz. The saline ice closely simulated arctic sea ice in its structural and salinity characteristics, which were regularly monitored in a number of ice sheets grown during the winters of 1983-84 and 1984-85. [In-situ] transmission measurements at similar frequencies were also made on the ice sheets themselves using antennas located above and beneath the ice. The slab measurements were made during warming from -29 to -2 °C on slabs grown during the winter of 1983-84 (4.75 GHz) and during a warming and cooling cycle over a slightly larger temperature range on slabs grown during the winter of 1984-85 (4.80 and 9.50 GHz).

CR 87-21

SPECTRAL MEASUREMENTS IN A DISTURBED BOUNDARY LAYER OVER SNOW
 Andreas, E.L.
 Nov. 1987
 41p.
 ADA-190 217
 Refs. p.37-41.

42-2637

Snow cover effect, Spectra, Boundary layer, Surface temperature, Turbulent flow, Humidity
 The author measured time series of longitudinal (u) and vertical (w) velocity and temperature (t) and humidity (q) fluctuations with fast-responding sensors in the near-neutrally stable surface layer over a snow-covered field. These series yielded individual spectra and $\{u-w, w-q\}$ and $\{u-q\}$ cospectra, phase spectra and coherence spectra for nondimensional frequencies $\{fz/\bar{U}\}$ from roughly 0.001 to 10. This is, thus, one of the most extensive spectral sets ever collected over a snow-covered surface. With the exception of the $\{u-w\}$ cospectra, all of the spectra and cospectra displayed the expected dependence on frequency in an inertial or inertial-convective subrange. All, however, contained significantly more energy at low frequency than the Kansas neutral-stability spectra and cospectra. This excess low-frequency energy and the erratic behavior of the $\{u-w\}$ cospectra imply that the forested hills bordering the site on two sides were producing disturbances in the flow field at scales roughly equal to the height of the hills, 100 m. The phase and coherence spectra suggest that internal gravity waves were also frequently present, since the atmospheric boundary layer generally had slightly stable stratification. Consequently, at this complex site, turbulence alone determines the spectra and cospectra at high frequency; at low frequency the spectra and cospectra reflect a combination of topographically generated turbulence and internal waves. From the measured temperature and humidity spectra and the $\{u-q\}$ cospectra, the author computed refractive index spectra for light of 0.55-micron and millimeter wavelengths, the first such spectra obtained over snow.

42-2419

CR 87-22

THERMAL INSTABILITY AND HEAT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS IN WATER/ICE SYSTEMS
 Yen, Y.-C.
 Nov. 1987
 33p.
 ADA-189 627
 33 refs.

42-2420

Ice water interface, Heat transfer, Meltwater, Phase transformations, Water temperature, Temperature variations, Convection, Analysis (mathematics), Density (mass/volume), Temperature distribution
 This review discusses problems associated with the anomalous temperature-density relations of water. It covers a) onset of convection, b) temperature structure and natural convective heat transfer, and c) laminar forced convective heat transfer in the water/ice system. The onset of convection in a water/ice system was found to be independent on thermal boundary conditions, not a constant value as in the classical fluids that have a monotonic temperature-density relationship. The water/ice system also exhibits a unique temperature distribution in the melt layer immediately after the critical Rayleigh number is exceeded and soon after it establishes a more or less constant temperature region progressively deepening as the melt layer grows. The constant temperature is approximately 3.2 °C for water layers formed from above but varies for melt layers formed from below. The heat flux across the water/ice interface was found to be a weak power function and to increase linearly with temperature for melted layers from above and below, respectively. Both theoretical and experimental melting studies of ice spheres, cylinders, and vertical plates show a minimum heat flux in the water/ice system due to the density extremum of 4°C. The inversion temperature was from 5.1 to 5.6 °C. For the case of laminar forced convection melting heat transfer, the presence of an interfacial velocity (due to phase transition) reduces heat transfer in comparison with the case without phase change.

CR 87-23

AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SOUNDING OF SEA ICE THICKNESS AND SUB-ICE BATHYMETRY
 Kovacs, A. et al
 Dec. 1987
 40p.
 ADA-188 939
 21 refs.

42-2551

Valleau, N. Holladay, J.S.
 Ice cover thickness, Remote sensing, Sea ice, Electromagnetic prospecting, Sounding, Subglacial observations, Airborne equipment, Analysis (mathematics)
 A study was made in May 1985 to determine the feasibility of using an airborne electromagnetic sounding system for profiling sea ice thickness and the sub-ice water depth and conductivity. The study was made in the area of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The multifrequency airborne electromagnetic sounding system consisted of control and recording electronics and an antenna. The electronics module was installed in a helicopter, and the 7-m-long tubular antenna was towed beneath the helicopter at about 35 m above the ice surface. For this electromagnetic system, both first-year and second-year sea ice could be profiled, but the resolution of ice thickness decreased as the ice became rough. This decrease was associated with the large footprint of the system, which effectively smoothed out the sea ice relief. Under-ice water depth was determined, as was seawater conductivity. The results of the feasibility study were encouraging, and further system development is therefore warranted.

CB 88-02

FREEZING OF SOIL WITH AN UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT AND
VARIABLE THERMAL PROPERTIES
Lunardini, V.J.
Mar. 1988
23p.
ADA-195 343
15 refs.

42-3911

Soil freezing, Unfrozen water content, Thermal conductivity, Phase transformations, Temperature effects, Specific heat While many materials undergo phase change at a fixed temperature, soil systems exhibit a definite zone of phase change. The variation of unfrozen water with temperature causes a soil system to freeze or thaw over a finite temperature range. Exact and approximate solutions are given for conduction phase change of plane layers of soil with unfrozen water contents that vary linearly and quadratically with temperature. The temperature and phase change depths were found to vary significantly from those predicted for the constant-temperature or Neumann problem. The thermal conductivity and specific heat of the soil within the mushy zone varied as a function of unfrozen water content. It was found that the effect of specific heat is negligible, while the effect of variable thermal conductivity can be accounted for by a proper choice of thermal properties used in the constant-thermal-property solution.

CB 88-04

COMPOSITE BUILDINGS FOR MILITARY BASES
Flanders, S.N.
Mar. 1988
25p.
ADA-194 475
4 refs.

42-3429

Military facilities, Buildings, Safety, Cost analysis, Construction materials This report compares the use of composite buildings with the use of conventional buildings. Composite buildings are those that combine into fewer buildings several uses that traditionally have occurred in separate buildings. The comparisons are based on construction costs, life cycle costs, speed of construction, materials availability, energy efficiency, fire safety, organizational efficiency, incremental or modular construction, and habitability. The uses reported on include a military training facility in St. Jean, Quebec; a shopping and community center complex for Fort Wainwright, Alaska; and battalion and brigade buildings for mobilization at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, and in Alaska. In each case, when comparisons are made between permanently constructed buildings, the composite buildings are cheaper to build and maintain than the conventional buildings. The composite buildings consume less energy and are much more convenient to their occupants.

SR 86-22

TIME DETECTION USING NON-SINUSOIDAL RADAR. PAGE 1:
SPATIAL ANALYSIS OF LABORATORY TEST DATA
Dean, A.M., Jr. et al
Aug. 1984
99p.
ADA-150 471
3 refs.

41-862

Harrison, C.H.
Military research, Coil weather tests, Wind
(atmospheric), Radar echoes, Distance-measures, Optical
theory
The interaction among VHF radiation, winter railway
conditions and buried mines was investigated in a
refrigerated facility. The near-field spatial return
from each target was unique. When the target was not
in the near field the spatial return was not at all
unique. Cobble in the medium had little effect, but
surface-trained conditions significantly affected the
spatial return, and the reflected signal strength and
frequency content. The primary frequency content of
the reflected signal was宽带 spread over a band
centered on that of the transmitted primary
frequency, or completely outside of the primary
frequency limit. We conclude that the complexity of
winter railway conditions requires (1) a much simpler
frequency band than is currently being considered, and
(2) a more complex and elaborate background model,
which is independent of the target. Further, more data are required for defining the
interaction of the winter media, VHF radiation, and
mines, so that adequate interaction
representation can be developed.

SR 86-17

DETERMINING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF A NAVIGABLE ICE BOUND
ARCTIC, 1983
1984
ADA-150 472
2 refs.

41-445

Ice navigation, Ice bound, River ice, Ice control, Ice
cover thickness, Ice density
The effectiveness of a navigable ice road was studied by
monitoring the movement of the leading edge of the
unconsolidated ice cover over a期 of the St. Marys
River directly downstream of the road. Ice and
navigation data were obtained for four winters from
1973-74 through 1976-77 for the St. Marys River at
Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan. The ice cover progression
rate was highest in early winter. The unconsolidated
ice cover in the channel was estimated to have a
thickness of at least 0.1 m and a density of 330.
During early winter the ice in channel and vessel
channel averaged approximately 5500 cm for the four
years. Early tests, not early, general indicated that
a thickness of 0.1 m control structure of any type, at the
rate of 5500 cm a per day passage could be
expected; with an ice road the release would be 12,300
cm for ship passage.

SR 86-21

IMPULSE RADAR SOUNDING OF LEVEL PI ST-YEAR SEA ICE
FROM AN ICEBREAKER
Harrison, C.H.
1984
9p.
ADA-153 203
2 refs.

41-461

Ice cover thickness, Sea ice, Radar echoes, Soundings,
Icebreakers
During the last weeks of May 1984, a CERRI impulse
radar system was used onboard the R/V Polarstern to
measure the thickness of level first-year sea ice.
The purpose was to determine the onboard performance
of the radar system and, if possible, provide ice
thickness information to researchers conducting other
tests. Valid data were compared with ice thicknesses
determined by drilling, indicating that radar
soundings could be a viable means of collecting ice
thickness information. A lack of adequate
correlation between the two measurement methods
prevented a point-by-point comparison of ice
thicknesses; the comparisons were based on averages
for particular test runs. The differences of the
averages from the two measuring methods ranged from
0.03 m to 0.22 m with a mean variation in the
differences of 0.13 m for eight runs. There may have
been some interference from the ship's hull during
data collection because of the location of the
antennas. However, an unidentified signal in some of
the data does not appear to obscure a valid return
from the bottom of the ice sheet.

SR 86-03

BIZEX--A PROGRAM FOR MESOSCALE AIR-ICE-DEBAY
INTERACTION EXPERIMENTS IN ARCTIC MARGINAL ICE ZONES.
BIZEX BULLETIN 7
Mar. 1985
88p.
ADA-172 265
Refs. 112. For individual papers see 41-3053
through 41-3061.

41-3052

Sea ice distribution, Ice edge, Ice melting, Ice
information, Ice crystal structure, Ice surface, Ocean
currents, Ice-air interface, Ice-water interface,
Boundary layer

SR 86-04

FORTRAN SUBROUTINES FOR ZERO-PHASE DIGITAL FREQUENCY
FILTERS
Albert, D.S.
Mar. 1986
26p.
ADA-153 335
4 refs.

41-3648

Filters, Computer programs, Design, Analysis
(mathematics)
This report describes and gives user instructions for
a series of FORTRAN subroutines that can be used to
design and apply zero-phase frequency filters to
digitized data. The general properties of these
filters are discussed and complete listings are
presented.

SR 86-09

BIZEX--A PROGRAM FOR MESOSCALE AIR-ICE-DEBAY
INTERACTION EXPERIMENTS IN ARCTIC MARGINAL ICE ZONES.
8. A SCIENCE PLAN FOR A WINTER MARGINAL ICE ZONE
EXPERIMENT IN THE FRAM STRAIT/GREENLAND SEA: 1987/88
Division, K. et al
Apr. 1986
51p.
ADA-153 170
Refs. 1-45-47.

41-3930

Ice physics, Frost, Nuclei, Ice edge, Acoustics,
Metabolism, Oceanography, Ice-water interface,
Measuring techniques, Fram strait, Greenland sea

SR 86-10

REVISED GUIDELINES FOR BLASTING FLOATING ICE
Mallot, M.
May 1986
37p.
ADA-174 780
11 refs.

41-3814

Ice blasting, Penetration tests, Floating ice,
Explosion effects, Subglacial observations
Empirical prediction curves for ice blasting are
given, and their derivation and use is explained.
Alternative forms of the curves, which relate more
closely to conventional direct-impact explosion
technology, are developed and examined. Results of
experiments with gas blasting devices are summarized
and discussed in relation to the cratering effects of
conventional explosives. There is a brief discussion
of the energetics of ice fragmentation, effects of
surface charges are outlined, and penetration by
shaped charges is described. Some test data that were
not previously available are given in an appendix.

SR 86-11

CONCENTRATION AND FLUX OF WIND-BLOWN SNOW
Mallot, M. et al
June 1986
16p.
ADA-170 934
7 refs.

41-3928

Pellets, 1.
Snowflakes, Snow removal, Wind tunnels, Visibility,
Wind velocity, Mass transfer, Statistical analysis
Representative graphical relations are developed for
the flux and concentration of wind-blown snow as
functions of wind speed and height above surface.
Previously published field data are tabulated to
provide 1201 data sets for flux and the same number
for mass concentration. Using appropriately
transformed variables, multiple regression analysis
yields empirical relations for horizontal mass flux as
a function of wind speed and height, and for mass
concentration as a function of wind speed and height.

SR 85-12

NATURAL ELECTRICAL POTENTIALS THAT ARISE WHEN SOILS FREEZE
Yatkin, I. S.
June 1986
24p.
ADA-172 582
16 refs.

41-3929
Soil freezing, Electrical properties, Frost heave, Soil structure, Experimentation, Polarization (charge separation)
Samples of sand, kaolin, bentonite, and loam were frozen from the top down until cylinders 10 to 12 cm high and 7 cm in diameter. During the freezing process electrical potential of up to 3 MV were measured between platinum electrodes placed near the ends of the samples. The mechanism that gives rise to these potentials and the effect of soil type and fineness, moisture content, and moisture migration are discussed.

SR 85-13

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDING MATERIALS DATA BASE FOR PORTLAND, MAINE
Melly, C. J. et al
June 1986
33p.
ADA-172 583
12 refs.

41-562
Larson, C. J.
Construction materials, Precipitation (meteoroology), Statistical analysis, Environmental protection, Buildings, Design, Statistical analysis, Computer applications, Unit 3 Standards--lime--Portland
A building materials sampling program for the Portland, Maine, region was conducted in July and August 1984 to examine the types and amounts of building materials exposed to acid deposition. The systematic, stratified random sampling approach was used to generate sample points across the six sampling strata areas. A minimum of 70 sample points were required per sampling frame to yield a total sample size of 460 points. Building sizes, surface characteristics, roof-mounted apparatus, windows, gutters, downspouts and fences were recorded. This report provides an initial listing of the data collected.

SR 85-14

ICE HEAT SINKS. PART 1: VERTICAL SYSTEMS
Larson, C. J.
July 1986
10p.
ADA-172 584
1 ref. 41-3814.

41-3815
Military operation, Ice heat sink, Heat sinks, Heat transfer, Thermal properties, Mathematical models, Design, Computer applications, Ice melting, Water temperature
A review is presented of the general characteristics of ice heat sinks, including thermal, mechanical and operational aspects. The thermal design of a vertical ice heat sink with natural flow is outlined using a transient model to give quantitative results. The mathematical model allows interaction between the ice sink and the surrounding rock material. Design curves are presented to estimate the outlet water temperature as a function of time and the rate of ice melt.

SR 85-15

BLASTING AND BLAST EFFECTS IN COLD REGIONS. PART 2: UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS
M. Litz, Jr.
July 1986
16p.
ADA-172 585
For Ref. 1 see 40-3304. 17 refs.

41-3920
Ice blasting, Explosion effects, Shock waves, Ice sheets, Subglacial observations, Cold weather performance, Military operation
The general characteristics of ice-water explosions are reviewed in order to provide a background for the consideration of under-ice explosions. Test data for under-ice explosions and for explosive ice-cracking are summarized and interpreted.

SR 86-17

ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC CONSTRUCTION: GENERAL PROVISIONS
Lobacz, E.P.
July 1985
75p.
ADA-172 674
Refs. p. 72-75.

41-663
Cold weather construction, Frost action, Heat flux distribution, Frost penetration, Freezing index, Ground thawing, Snow cover distribution, Polar regions
Working in the world's cold regions is quite different from working in winter places. This document gives general information on frost action, permafrost and other special factors to help engineers who must operate in arctic and subarctic areas.

SR 86-18

SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN SHAPED CHARGE TECHNOLOGY
Mellot, M.
July 1986
29p.

ADA-172 557
16 refs. For source see 41-2675.

41-3049
Projectile penetration, Cavitation, Frost in ground strength, Ice strength, Military operation, Micrometeor, Penetration tests, Design

SR 86-19

EFFECT OF FREEZING ON THE LEVEL OF CONTAMINANTS IN UNCONTROLLED HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES. PART 1: LITERATURE REVIEW

Iskanian, I. K.
July 1986
33p.
ADA-172 575
Refs. p. 27-33.

41-693
Waste treatment, Pollution, Soil freezing, Water treatment, Sea water, Sludges, Freeze-thaw cycle, Ions, Artificial freezing
This report reviews the literature concerning the effect of ground freezing on uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Since there was very little information directly related to hazardous waste materials, previous studies on the beneficial and harmful effect of freezing on waste-water, sea water, sludge and soils have been included. Freezing of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites may cause toxic activity of buried waste materials, allowing chemical reaction to move downward, and chemical migration of ions in freezing and frozen soils. Also, repeated cycles of freeze-thaw may adversely affect the mobility of clay liners being used to cover hazardous waste sites. Ground freezing can be used beneficially to 1) decontaminate and consolidate hazardous waste materials, particularly slurry-type wastes; 2) sludge is an alternative to slurry walls, trenches, etc., to separate contaminated areas; and 3) immobilize the contaminants, particularly if time is a critical factor.

SR 86-20

INITIAL ASSESSMENT OF THE 500-GALLON-PER-10HR REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER PURIFICATION UNIT. FIELD WATER SUPPLY ON THE WINTER BATTLEFIELD
Bouzour, J. P. et al

July 1986
6p.
ADA-171 959
3 refs.

41-529
Bouzour, J. P., Dickey, C. J.
Water supply, Military facilities, Water treatment, Cold weather performance, Water pollution, Logistics, Water temperature
An initial study was conducted to determine the effects of raw water temperature on the finished water production rates of the Army's new 500-gal./hr Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Unit (ROWP). This study showed that the finished water production rates decreased from 537 gal./hr at a raw water temperature of 44.3 F to 345 gal./hr at a raw water temperature of 33.7 F. The report also has a list of suggestions on how to set up and operate the ROWP on the winter battlefield.

SR 85-21

STABILIZATION OF FINE-GRAINED SOIL FOR ROAD END
AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION
Danyluk, L.S.
July 1986
37p.
ADA-172 600
14 refs.

41-540
Soil stabilization, Roads, Frost resistance, Bitumens, Cement mixtures, Subgrade soils, Grain size, Limiting, Chemical properties, Organic soils, Frost heave, Airports
A laboratory study was conducted to determine the feasibility of stabilizing an organic soil for use in sub-base or base courses for all-weather, low-volume roads in airfields in Alaska. The soil used in this study has an organic content of 12% and a modified Proctor value of 74.1 lb/cu ft at a 29% moisture content. The stabilizers evaluated were: cement, cement with additives (calcium chloride, hydrogen peroxide, sodium sulfate, and lime), lime, lime/fly ash, asphalt emulsion, tetrassium polyphosphate, and calcium acetate. Unconfined compressive strengths obtained were: 39 lb/sq in. with 20% cement, 54 lb/sq in. with 20% cement and 2% calcium chloride, 51 lb/sq in. with asphalt emulsion, and 34.5 lb/sq in. with calcium chloride. Lime and lime/fly ash proved to be ineffective for this soil. Although tetrassium polyphosphate did not improve the soil's strength it did reduce frost susceptibility and permeability.

SR 85-22

AFTER-ACTION REPORT--REFORGER '85
Lister, R.A.
Aug. 1986
20p.
ADA-107 244

41-3815
Military operations, Tanks (combat vehicles), Tires, Snow cover effect, Soil water, Stabilizability, Snowfall
Four demonstrations associated with the 1985 REFORGER are described: a demonstration of the performance characteristics of commercially available tactical tires, a demonstration of the use of a soil moisture sensor to predict the stabilizability of soils in a tank track area, a demonstration of the need to account for the effects of a snow cover when planning anti-tank and anti-personnel mine fields, and a demonstration of the effects of the winter environment on tank electro-optical system performance.

SR 85-23

ICE ATLAS, 1984-1985: OHIO RIVER, ALLEGHENY RIVER,
MONONGAHELA RIVER
Lister, R.A. et al
Aug. 1986
140p.

42-801
River, R.A. Ticey, K.
41-120, 420, Ice conditions, Ice navigation, United States--Ohio River, United States--Pennsylvania--Allegheny River, United States--Monongahela River
Ice conditions on inland rivers can change rapidly and severely affect navigation. The ice maps in this atlas were prepared to document the 1984-85 ice conditions on those reaches of the Ohio, Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers that are included in study areas for the River Ice Management (RIM) Program, namely river mile 0 to 437 on the Ohio River, mile 0 to 7 on the Allegheny, and mile 0 to 56 on the Monongahela. The maps were derived from interpretation of vertical aerial video imagery taken from a low-flying aircraft. The interpretive ice conditions were classified into 5 units, and transferred to base maps by reference to navigation charts and topographic maps. Fragmental Ice Cover and Combinations of Frazil Slush and Pans were the most common ice units in the lower pools of the Monongahela River and lower Allegheny. Solid Ice Cover and Fragmental Ice Cover were the most common units in the upper pools of the Monongahela. Fragmental Ice Cover and Open Water were the most extensive units in the Ohio with New Cambrian pools at the mouth; Open Water and Ice Floes or Frazil Slush and Pans were the predominant units in the lower Ohio pools. There were frequent cancellations of flights during the 1984-85 winter because of low cloud ceilings. To get more frequent video coverage of ice during the 1985-96 winter, a wide-angle lens on the video camera will be used. This will allow flights at a lower altitude, permitting video coverage even when the ceiling is low.

SR 86-24

CONDENSING STEAM TUNNEL HEAT SINKS
Lanierini, V.J.
Aug. 1986
29p.
ADA-106 677
19 refs.

41-1350

Heat sinks, Tunnels, Heat transfer, Rocks, Thermodynamics, Condensation, Thermal conductivity, Mathematical models, Temperature effects, Air mass
This report examines the feasibility of condensing steam from an underground power source by heat conduction into the surrounding rocks. A mathematical model was utilized such that the condensing steam delivered a variable flux of energy to the walls of the condenser tunnel. Heat flow in the surrounding rock was limited to conduction. A numerical analysis of the transient problem results in predictions of tunnel lengths and diameters needed to dissipate specific condenser heat loads as a function of initial steam pressure, surrounding rock thermal properties, and ambient rock temperature. The rock thermal conductivity exerts a large influence upon the required tunnel length, with tunnel length increasing with increasing rock conductivity. The quantitative predictions of the model indicate that a condensing steam tunnel in rock may be competitive with circulating water or incoated with insulation rods.

SR 86-25

WINTER FIELD FORTIFICATIONS
Fitzell, D.
Aug. 1986
50p.
ADA-106 224
23 refs.

41-3817

Fortifications, Military operations, Snow (construction material), Wooden structures, Embankments, Winter, Tests
Preparation of winter field fortifications poses problems that are not encountered in any other environment. The primary construction materials available for above-ground construction are snow and wood. This report describes what snow is, and how and when to use it to the best advantage; and it presents the results of tests of the capacity of snow embankments to stop projectiles. The information presented is based on both laboratory and field test results. Photo appendices are required to understand why a bullet stops quickly in snow and how durable a snow fortification can be. Field tests showed that a non-fuzed round as large as that from the Soviet 14.5 mm KPV can be stopped by 1.5 (6.5 in) of packed snow. Laboratory studies revealed the mechanics of bullet interaction with snow. For the larger, fragmentation munitions field tests were conducted and unproductive. But a laboratory simulation of fragment penetration into snow showed that only 1.5 m (5 ft) of packed snow stops the bullet, high-velocity fragments while 1.0 m (3 ft) of snow is required to stop the larger, slower fragments. To represent the larger, anti-aircraft, high-velocity weapons containing shaped charge warheads, the 40-mm B-7 and the 70-mm Soviet RPG-7 were used in field tests. The results showed that 3 m (10 ft) of snow stopped all charges, even after multiple impacts.

SR 86-26

ICE HEAT SINKS. PART 2: HORIZONTAL SYSTEMS
 Lunardini, V.J.
 Aug. 1986
 104p.
 ADB-111 755
 Refs. p.23-25.

41-3818

Military operation, Heat sinks, Ice heat flux, Heat transfer, Computer applications, Mathematical models, Thermal properties, Ice melting, Water temperature. The thermal design of a horizontal ice heat sink with horizontal water flow is outlined using a computer model to give quantitative results. The mathematical model allows interaction between the ice sink and the surrounding rock material. Data taken from an experiment, undertaken as part of this study, on melting, horizontal ice sheets were used in the mathematical model. Design curves are presented to estimate the outlet water temperature as a function of time and the rate of ice melt. The horizontal ice heat sinks can deliver outlet water at temperatures between 45 and 55 °F for a considerable period of time (hundreds of hours) if the heat dissipation rate of the sink is less than 0.3 kW/ft. For this range of heat dissipation rates, the horizontal sink is comparable in performance to the vertical ice heat sink. The mathematical model emphasizes the thermal aspects of the heat sink with no consideration given to mechanical and plumbing problems, construction techniques, or maintenance of the sink.

SR 86-27

DRILL BITS FOR FROZEN FINE-GRAINED SOILS
 Sellmann, P.V. et al
 Aug. 1986
 33p.
 ADB-173 113
 3 refs.

41-2610

Weller, R. Drills, Frozen ground temperature, Augers, Permafrost, Sediments, Grain size, Ground ice, Rotary drilling, Temperature effects. Successful drill bits for use in frozen sediments have certain characteristics that are not commonly found in commercial bits used for unfrozen soils and rocks. In frozen sediments, drilling characteristics and optimum bit design vary, depending on grain size, ice content, and temperature of the material. Drills for frozen fine-grained material (silt and clay) have specific requirements that differ from those for other frozen soil types. Important features of drills that perform well in frozen fine-grained materials include: (1) full face cutting, (2) a pilot bit that can cut and clear its cuttings, (3) appropriate cutter angles (adequate clearance angles and positive rake), (4) sharp but durable cutters, (5) unobstructed flow paths for chip clearing, and (6) stabilizing features for smooth running. Examples of successful bits are discussed and illustrated. Some were built or modified at CRREL, while others are of commercial manufacture.

SR 86-28

ENGINEERING SURVEYS ALONG THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE
 Godfrey, R.V. et al
 Sep. 1986
 55p.
 ADB-173 253
 4 refs.

41-799

Eaton, R.A. Permafrost beneath structures, Cold weather construction, Pipelines, Freeze thaw cycles, Engineering, Permafrost beneath roads, Design criteria, Environmental protection, Climatic factors, Thaw length, United States--Alaska. During the spring of 1976, environmental engineering investigations along the Alyeska Pipeline Rail Road and TAPS (Trans-Alaska Pipeline System) Road were initiated by CRREL in conjunction with the Federal Highway Administration and the Alaska Department of Highways. The three-year research project had two general objectives: 1) to systematically obtain data on selected highway, airfield and pipeline workpad test sites and adjacent terrain to establish the rates and types of modifications in permafrost-dominated regions, and 2) to provide the basis for improved design criteria and specifications governing road, airfield and workpad construction and restoration in permafrost zones that are influenced by many different seasonal climatic regimes.

SR 86-29

BLISTERING OF BUILT-UP ROOF MEMBRANES: PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS
 Korhonen, C.
 Oct. 1986
 22p.
 ADB-190 293
 13 refs.

41-2672

Roofs, Surface temperature, Protective coatings, Maintenance, Pressure, Damage, Temperature measurement. Several blisters in built-up roof membranes were instrumented with pressure and temperature sensors. Internal blister pressures varied from positive during the heat of the day to negative during the cool of the night; these pressure changes cause blisters to grow. Air is drawn into the blister at night. When exposed to sunshine, the air rapidly expands before it can escape. Water is not necessary to cause growth. Blisters grow best when the days are hot and the nights are cool. Pressure apparently is not occur within the insulated space of a roof to cause blisters. Reflective coatings may help to slow blister growth. Growth can be stopped by using a miniature pressure relief valve.

SR 86-30

SECOND WORKSHOP ON ICE PENETRATION TECHNOLOGY, 1986
 Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 23, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986
 Oct. 1986
 639p.

ADB-108 529

Refs. p.issim. For individual papers see 41-2653

through 41-2581.

41-2652

Ice cover strength, Penetration tests, Military operation, Sea ice, Ice mechanics, Meetings, Design, Ice cover thickness, Models, Cavitation. On 16-19 June 1986 the Naval Surface Weapons Center (NSWC) and the U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL) co-hosted the Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, California. Since the first workshop at CRREL two years ago, many notable accomplishments had occurred regarding ice penetration and related subjects. The objectives of the workshop were to provide a forum at which to present and discuss these findings and identify areas requiring more work. Papers were presented on the following general topics: environmental data needs, ice measurement techniques, ice statistics, ice mechanics, scale model tests, field tests, analytical modeling, design and hardware, alternate methods, airborne ASW and submarine.

SR 86-31

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUILDING MATERIALS DATA BASE FOR CINCINNATI, OHIO
 Merry, C.J. et al
 Oct. 1986
 85p.
 ADB-139 046
 14 refs.

41-3498

LiPotin, P.J. Construction materials, Precipitation (meteorology), Environmental protection, Damage, Chemical analysis, Statistical analysis, Computer programs, Sampling. A building materials sampling program for the Cincinnati, Ohio, region was conducted in Jan. and Feb. 1985 to examine the types and amounts of building surface materials exposed to acid deposition. The stratified, systematic, unaligned random sampling approach was used to generate sample points across four sampling frame areas. A minimum of 70 sample points was examined per sampling frame to yield a total sample size of 387 points. Building sizes, surface materials, roof characteristics, roof-mounted apparatus, chimneys, gutters, downspouts and fences were recorded. This report provides an initial summary of the data collected.

SR 86-32

EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING ACCESS HOLES THROUGH ARCTIC SEA ICE
 Mello, W.
 Nov. 1980
 34p.
 ADA-180 961
 34 refs.

41-3819
 Ice openings, Ice trills, Projectile penetration, Sea ice, Hydraulic jets, Ice blasting, Equipment, Rotary drilling, Percussion drilling, Ice cutting
 Navy underwater construction teams require a capability for making access holes through arctic sea ice. Required hole diameters range from less than 4 in. (100 mm) to more than 10 ft (3 m) in ice up to 15 ft (4.5 m) thick. Small diameter holes are to be completed in less than 4 hr and large diameter holes in less than 3 hr. The report first gives brief descriptions of the working environment, site access considerations, and probable operational procedure. Principles and techniques for penetrating sea ice are summarized, with an initial list of 14 topics. Twelve of these items are identified as potentially relevant, and are discussed more fully. They include: 1) projectile penetration, 2) shaped charge penetration, 3) high pressure water jets, 4) blasting, 5) flame jets, 6) electrothermal devices, 7) pyrotechnical devices, 8) rotary drilling, 9) percussive and vibratory penetration, 10) mechanical cutting, 11) chemical penetration, 12) exotic concepts. The final selection, which takes into account practical concerns and field experience, recommends the following things as basic tools: a) small diameter auger drills (less than 4 in. diam), b) large diameter auger trills (approx. 9 in. diam), c) chain saws, d) a hot water system for drilling and cutting. The discussion of associated equipment covers electric generators, hoists and lifting tackle, hand tools, and blasting supplies. Consideration is also given to single-fuel operation, bulk melting, and possibilities for use of compressed air. Recommendations for development work by NUSC are given.

SR 86-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING A FIELD WORKSHEET FOR INVENTORYING BUILDING MATERIALS
 Mello, C.J.
 Dec. 1980
 25p.
 ADA-176 467
 4 refs.

41-2530
 Construction materials, Precipitation (meteorology), environmental protection, Damage, Chemical analysis A worksheet for use in the field was developed to inventory building materials in four northeastern cities in support of the EPA Acid Rain program. The initial form was tested for two of the cities; the redesigned and simplified form discussed in this report was used in the two remaining cities. The worksheet was designed to provide information on the census tract, land use type and sampling frame; the dimensions and type of building; the lot size; the materials distribution percentages in the foundation, first story and all above stories; and the surface area and material types for the roof, roof-mounted apparatus (vents, flues, stacks, skylights and flashing), chimneys, rain gutters, downspouts and fences. The worksheet is recommended for future surveys of building materials in other cities.

--- SPECIAL REPORTS ---

SR 86-34

CALIBRATING HEC-2 IN A SHALLOW, ICE-COVERED RIVER
 Calkins, D.J. et al
 Dec. 1986
 25 refs.
 ADA-176 485
 7 refs.

41-2531

Adley, M.D.
 Flood control, Iceward rivers, Ice cover thickness, River flow, Water level, Mathematical models, floating ice, Freezing, Ice cover effect
 HEC-2 has recently been modified to accept input for a floating ice cover. Several techniques were evaluated in calibrating the model versus the measured field data for a steep, shallow river. The ice cover thickness, as expected, was the dominant parameter affecting the water levels and not the Manning's roughness coefficient of the ice cover. Excellent field data on ice cover thicknesses, water levels and flow discharges were available for calibration. The relatively shallow depths of less than 3 ft in ice covers of up to 3-ft thick created special problems in matching the water levels. The actual ice cover thicknesses measured in the field should be used as a guide for ice thickness input to the model for shallow streams. The transition of ice cover thickness from one section to the next in the model is extremely critical, otherwise there will be excessive head losses. Several methods for interpolating the ice thickness between the measured sections were attempted in trying to simulate the freeze-up, and ineffective flow areas were blocked off as well. The latter provided the most realistic simulation of flow velocities beneath the ice cover.

SR 86-35

ROOF BLISTERS. PHYSICAL FITNESS BUILDING, PORT LEE, VIRGINIA
 Korhonen, C. et al
 Dec. 1980
 15p.
 ADA-177 801
 3 refs.

41-2611

Bayer, J.
 Roofs, Waterproofing, Thermal properties, Leaking, Buildings, Defects, Countermeasures
 The blisters on this 2-year old roof were first noticed one year after construction. Findings show that all blisters were built into the roof and that they will continue to develop in size and number. Currently, this roof is watertight, but leaks will occur as blisters begin to break. Rather than wait for problems, recommendations are provided for using a CRREL-designed pressure relief valve to prevent blisters from growing and ever becoming a problem.

SR 86-36

AUGER BIT FOR FROZEN FINE-GRAINED SOIL
 Sellmann, R.V. et al
 Dec. 1986
 13p.
 ADA-190 343
 5 refs.

42-2673

Brackett, B.E.
 Augers, Frozen ground strength, Drills, Military engineering, Penetration tests, Boreholes
 Auger bits 5.5 in. (140 mm) and 9.5 in. (241 mm) in diameter were modified to satisfy military and general engineering requirements for producing holes in frozen soil. A commercial bit was selected since it appeared to need only minor modification. Penetration tests were run in frozen fine-grained soils, one type containing some gravel. Modifications, which primarily involve changes in cutter blade angles, substantially improved performance. Penetration rates were as high as 5 ft/min (1.5 m/min), compared to 0-1.4 ft/min (0-0.4 m/min) for the unmodified bits.

SR 85-37

DEVELOPMENT OF A FRAZIL ICE SAMPLER
 Brockett, B. E. et al
 Dec. 1986
 12p.
 ADA-173 043

41-3257

Sellmann, P.V.
 Frazil ice, Core samplers, Ice sampling, Design, Grain size
 A lightweight sampler has been constructed to provide large cores from frazil ice deposits. Samples containing frazil ice particles ranging in size from 1 mm to over 70 mm, including the interstitial water, were successfully recovered during field tests. These samples were nearly undisturbed while confined in the sample tube, based on a comparison with samples acquired using a freeze probe technique.

SR 86-38

LOW TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON SORPTION, HYDROLYSIS AND PHOTOLYSIS OF ORGANOPHOSPHONATES-A LITERATURE REVIEW
 Britton, K. B.
 Dec. 1986
 47 refs.
 ADA-178 349
 Refs. D.42-47.

41-3050

Pollution, Chemical analysis, Ice composition, Snow composition, Pesticides, Soil composition, Frozen ground, Temperature effects, Environmental impact
 A survey was made of the open literature to determine the information available on the persistence of organophosphonate chemical agents in the environment. This review focuses on low temperature hydrolytic and photolytic degradation of the nerve agents GA (Tabun), GF (Sarin), GD (Soman) and VX. The role of adsorption to ice, snow and frozen soils and sediments is also discussed in relation to these degradative processes. Suggestions are made for the investigation of agent decomposition using simulants. The method proposed for the study of agent persistence is based on the use of linear free energy relationships, which should allow for more reliable prediction of agent behavior than if a single simulant is used as a model compound.

SR 85-39

COMPARATIVE TRACTIVE PERFORMANCE OF MICROSPIDED AND CONVENTIONAL RADIAL TIRE DESIGNS
 Blaisdell, G. L. et al
 Dec. 1986
 11p.
 ADA-173 355
 4 refs.

41-3051

Morrison, T. L.
 Tires, Friction, Rubber ice friction, Brakes (traction arrestors), Design
 The breaking and driving tractive effectiveness of intermarket microsiping of all-season design radial tires was studied as an alternative to standard traction aids such as snow tires, studs, and chains. Microsiping is a process that involves laterally slicing the tires to a depth close to that of the tread depth, thus dividing each tread element into several adjacent, contacting elements. Microsiping removes virtually no material from the tire. From previous studies, it is known that traction on ice is overwhelmingly dependent on the adhesion between the ice surface and the tire tread compound. Since microsiping does not alter the compound, a measurable improvement in traction on ice for several tire types and temperatures, as expected, was not found.

SR 87-02

LOSSES OF EXPLOSIVES RESIDUES ON DISPOSABLE MEMBRANE FILTERS
 Jenkins, T. F. et al
 Mar. 1987
 25p.
 ADA-180 889
 10 refs.

41-3820

Knapp, L. K. Wilsh, B. E.
 Explosives, Pollution, Filters, Laboratory techniques, Experimentation, Water pollution, Solutions
 A number of 0.45-micron disposable filters were tested for sorption of HMX, RDX, TNT, DNB, Tetryl, TNC and 2,4-DNT. Both aqueous and mixed aqueous-organic solvent matrices were tested. For aqueous matrices, the Nalgene (green) cellulose acetate filter sorbed significant amounts of HMX, RDX, TNT and 2,4-DNT. The Gelman Acro LC25 filter, described as a naturally hydrophilic fluoropolymer, also sorbed significant levels of HMX, TNT and tetryl. Where sorption was found, losses were greatest for the first portion of filtrate passed through the filter and for filtration conducted slowly. Addition of 50% organic solvent prior to filtration eliminated sorption problems for all filters tested. When aqueous matrices, ice filtered, the recommended procedure is to discard the first 10-mL portion of filtrate and retain the second 10-mL portion for analysis.

SR 87-04

EXTINCTION COEFFICIENT MEASUREMENT IN FALLING SNOW
 WING A FORWARD SCATTER METER
 Koh, G.
 Mar. 1987
 9p.
 ADA-180 958
 5 refs.

41-3849

Light scattering, Snowfall, Infrared radiation, Light transmission, Fog, Military operation
 A forward scatter meter designed to measure the visible extinction coefficients measured with a forward scatter meter and a transmissometer indicates that a forward scatter meter can be used to measure extinction coefficient in falling snow. The different calibrations required for snow and fog are partially explained by examining the effect of particle size on the angular distribution of scattered light.

SR 87-05

TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF ALUM AND OTHER METALLIC HYDROXIDE SLUDGES
 Reed, S. C. et al
 Mar. 1987
 40p. + plates
 ADA-180 950
 19 refs.

41-4142

Smith, J. E. Sletten, R. S. Keata, J.
 Sludges, Water treatment, Waste treatment, Waste disposal, Freezing, Drying, Military facilities, Mass balance
 Sludge is an inevitable product of water and wastewater treatment. The treatment and disposal of these materials is often the most costly aspect of the overall operation. The use of alum and other metallic chemicals for coagulation and other purposes has increased significantly in both water and wastewater treatment in recent years. These chemicals not only increase the total volume of sludge produced but very significantly influence its characteristics. This report describes a number of processes for sludge treatment and disposal and recommends those best suited for military facilities.

SR 87-06

PROCEDURE FOR MEASURING BUILDING R-VALUES WITH THERMOGRAPHY AND HEAT FLUX SENSORS
 Planders, S. N.
 May 1987
 29p.
 ADA-180 959
 5 refs.

41-4083

Thermal insulation, Buildings, Heat flux, Economic analysis, Computer applications, Infrared equipment, Measuring instruments, Tests
 This report describes a procedure for measuring R-values on actual buildings, using thermography, heat flux transducers, and data acquisition equipment. R-values measurement is necessary to optimize investment in additional insulation and permits confirmation of the quality of newly installed insulation.

SR 87-07

PREPARATION AND DESCRIPTION OF A RESEARCH GEOPHYSICAL BOREHOLE SITE CONTAINING MASSIVE GROUND ICE HEAT FAIRBANKS, ALASKA
Delaney, A.J.
June 1987
15p.
ADA-183 186
4 refs.

41-3627
Permafrost physics, Ground ice, Boreholes, Geophysical surveys, Soil temperature, United States--Alaska--Fairbanks
A geophysical control site consisting of 27 holes drilled in permafrost and cased with ABS pipe has been completed near the USACRREL permafrost tunnel at Fox, Alaska. The site provides excellent control on a range of material types in permafrost terrain including frozen silt, gravel, bedrock, and all common ground-ice types such as wedge, lens, and pane ice. The holes delineate massive ground-ice features of which there is no surface manifestation. Ground temperature data is available from a small-diameter glycol-filled hole. This report describes the site, its preparation, and the soil logs and data obtained.

SR 87-09

MODAL DOMAIN INTEGRATION MODELS OF TWO-DIMENSIONAL HEAT AND SOIL-WATER FLOW COUPLED BY SOIL-WATER PHASE CHANGE Hromodka, T.V., II
June 1987
124p.
ADA-193 518
Refs. passim.

41-1568
Frozen ground thermodynamics, Soil water migration, Heat transfer, Freeze thaw cycles, Heat flux, Phase transformations, Mathematical models, Computer applications, Temperature effects, Snow cover effect A model of phase change in freezing and thawing soils is developed for cold regions engineering problems which require two-dimensional analysis of the thermal regime of soils. These problems include complex boundary conditions such as atmosphere/ground surface thermal interaction and snowpack insulation. Other concerns include complex soil conditions such as the presence of a peaty muskeg or tundra-like soil which may provide thermal insulation for underlying ice-rich mineral soil. Although several models have been developed to predict temperatures in freezing and thawing soils, often the key question is simply whether or not the soil is frozen, since soil structural properties are significantly influenced by the soil-water state of phase. In this report, a simple two-dimensional model is developed for use in cold regions engineering studies. A FORTRAN computer program is available which accommodates two-dimensional heat and soil-water flow models as coupled by an isothermal phase change model. The program can be used to analyze two-dimensional freezing-thawing problems which have sufficient known information to supply the necessary modeling parameters, boundary conditions, and initial conditions.

SR 87-1

FREEZE-THAW TEST TO DETERMINE THE FROST SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SOILS
Chamberlain, E.J.
Jan. 1987
90p.
ADA-130 000
7 refs.

41-3258
Freeze thaw tests, Pavements, Frost heave, Frost resistance, Airports, Soil freezing, Thaw weakening, Aircraft landing areas
A new freezing test for determining the frost susceptibility of soils is presented to supplant the standard CRREL freezing test currently specified by the Corps of Engineers. This test reduces the time required to determine the frost susceptibility of a soil in half. It also allows for the determination of both the frost heave and thaw weakening susceptibilities and considers the effects of freeze-thaw cycling. The new freezing test eliminates much of the variability in test results caused by the human element by completely automating the temperature control and data observations.

SR 87-10

BENCHMARK DESIGN AND INSTALLATION: A SYNTHESIS OF EXISTING INFORMATION Gatto, L.W.
July 1987
73p.
ADA-183 925
27 refs.

82-92
Bench marks, Cold weather construction, Frost heave, Stability, Subsidence, Design, Surveys
Techniques used for topographic, hydrographic, construction, boundary, geodetic and structural movement surveys are only as accurate as the benchmarks used as reference. In northern areas, frost action can cause substantial vertical movement of benchmarks. Benchmarks may also subside or shift in wetlands and coastal areas. Various benchmark designs and installation procedures reduce or eliminate movement, but information on the designs and procedures is widely scattered and not available to Corps of Engineers Districts in one report. This report is a synthesis of information compiled from surveys of Corps of Engineers Districts and Divisions, U.S. and Canadian government agencies, private industry and a literature review. Criteria for selecting and installing benchmarks that meet third-order accuracy requirements or better and that are appropriate for various climatic and soil conditions were prepared from the synthesized information. Procedures to be followed while installing various types of benchmarks are included.

SR 87-11

EMBANKMENT DAMS ON PERMAFROST: DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE SUMMARY, BIBLIOGRAPHY AND AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY Syles, F.H.
July 1987
109p.
ADA-184 163
Refs. p. 28-102.

82-106
Permafrost beneath structures, Dams, Embankments, Seepage, Cold weather construction, Design, Deformation, Ponds, Spillways, Freeze thaw cycles
The designs of embankment dams on permafrost can be divided into two general types, frozen and thawed. The frozen type of embankments and their foundations are maintained frozen during the life of the structure. The thawed type of embankments usually are designed assuming that the embankment will remain unfrozen and its permafrost foundation will thaw during construction or during the operation of the structure. In some locations where water is to be retained intermittently for short periods of time, thawed embankments have been designed assuming the permafrost will remain frozen throughout the life of the embankment. In selecting this type of design for a particular site, many factors that are peculiar to cold regions must be considered. This summary of methods of design, construction and operation of embankment dams in permafrost areas records the successes and some failures that have occurred. Embankment dams have been built and successfully operated in Canada, Greenland, the USSR and Alaska. A number of failures have been reported in the USSR and one in Alaska. Most of the difficulties arose because insufficient attention was given to establishing and maintaining a reliable frozen condition and to controlling seepage.

SR 87-12

PROCEEDINGS, VOL. 1
Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 12-14, 1986
July 1987
207p.
ADA-115 436
Refs. passim. For individual papers see 42-1404 through 42-1422.

42-1403
Snow physics, Snowfall, Snow cover effect, Infrared radiation, Meetings, Visibility, Light transmission, Sound waves, Light scattering, Radar echoes

SR 87-13

TACTICAL BRIDGING DURING WINTER: 1986 KOREAN BRIDGING EXERCISE
 Countermarsh, B.A.
 July 1987
 23p.
 ADB-114 800
 11 refs.

42-568
 Ice cutting, River crossings, Ice blasting, Military operation, Bridges, Explosives, Ice control, Winter deployment alternatives for the U.S. Ribbon bridge are discussed assuming an ice sheet is present at the crossing site. Ice blasting time and effectiveness with several explosives readily available to the Army are presented. A 1986 Korean winter bridging exercise is detailed where an ice sheet was blasted using 24 explosives in a grid pattern. Ice rubble consolidation was attempted using the Bridge Erection Boat, after which the launch of a bridge bay section was tried. It is shown that ice rubble hinders boat operations and retrieval of the bay sections.

SR 87-14

SALINE ICE PENETRATION: A JOINT CRREL-NSWC TEST PROGRAM Cole, D.M. et al
 July 1987
 34p.
 ADB-133 206

42-2417
 Steves, H.K.
 Military operation, Penetration tests, Ice strength, Floating ice, Ice salinity, Projectile penetration, Impact strength, Fracturing, Ice cover thickness. This paper reports on the response of a floating salina ice sheet to penetration and perforation by 25.4-mm-diameter projectiles with 3 nose shapes: a full cone, a truncated cone and a full flat. Impact velocity was varied to produce behavior ranging from slight penetration to complete perforation of the 210- to 230-mm-thick ice sheet. The extent of crushing and fracturing adjacent to the path of the projectile was quantified, indicating the existence of a zone of crushing extending 1 to 2 body diameters into the ice sheet from the cavity wall. A series of shots into free-floating targets indicated that for penetrations of roughly two-thirds of the sheet thickness, the depth of penetration did not vary significantly as the target size was reduced to 24 body diameters. Tests on coated projectiles indicated that no significant abrasion occurred between the ice and the nose area of the projectiles. Information is also presented on the effects of gas pressure, nose shape, average sheet temperature and angle of attack on the depth of penetration.

SR 87-15

RATING UNSURFACED ROADS--A FIELD MANUAL FOR MEASURING MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS Eaton, R.A. et al
 Aug. 1987
 34p.
 ADB-133 521

42-804
 Geraci, S. Cole, D.W.
 Road maintenance, Surface roughness, Drainage, Trifitability, Pavements, Manuals

SR 87-16

EVALUATION OF THE SHASTA WATERLESS SYSTEM AS A REMOTE SITE SANITATION FACILITY Martel, C.J.
 Aug. 1987
 24p.
 ADB-133 000
 5 refs.

42-1088
 Sanitary engineering, Military facilities, Waste disposal, Tanks (containers). The waterless toilet manufactured by Shasta Manufacturing, Inc., of Redding, California, was evaluated for possible use at remote military training sites and guard stations. A telephone survey of 6 recreational areas indicated that park personnel were generally pleased with the performance of these units. On-site visits did not encounter offensive odors. Proper ventilation and liquid level control were found to be key factors in successful operation. A rational approach to sizing these units was developed on the basis of local pan evaporation rates.

SR 87-17

WORKING GROUP ON ICE FORCES. 3RD STATE-OF-THE-ART REPORT Sanderson, I.J.O. ed
 Sep. 1987
 221p.
 ADA-191 067
 Refs. passim. For individual papers (mostly from different source) see 40-4602 through 40-4539 and 42-3033.

42-3037
 Ice loads, Offshore structures, Underwater structures, Sea ice, Ice scoring, Structures, Design, Engineering, Tests
 This working group report on ice forces includes individual papers which discuss laboratory results, field measurements, instrumentation, numerical analysis, and iceberg scour. A more detailed abstract appears at the beginning of each individual paper.

SR 87-18

SORPTION OF CHEMICAL AGENTS AND SORBENTS: MEASUREMENT AND ESTIMATION OF OCTANOL-WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT Leggett, D.C.
 Sep. 1987
 15p.
 ADB-117 069
 14 refs.

42-1790
 Military operations, Chemical composition, Soil pollution, Water flow, Solubility, Time factor, Countermeasures, Analysis (mathematics), Polar regions
 Octanol-water partition coefficients were determined experimentally for 8 simulants. These were supplemented with published fragment constants and water solubilities to predict log K_{ow} values of several threat agents. These estimates can be used to predict sorption and transport in soils. If correct, organophosphorus agents are more mobile in soil water than previously expected.

SR 87-19

FIELD OBSERVATIONS OF MINE DETECTION IN SNOW USING UHF SHORT-PULSE RADAR Arccone, S.A. et al
 Oct. 1987
 24p.
 ADB-117 350
 11 refs.

42-1953
 Delaney, A.J.
 Military operation, Radar echoes, Snow depth, Detection, Polar regions, Freeze thaw cycles, Experimentation, Metals
 The response to short-pulse radar of land mines emplaced in snow was observed throughout the winter of 1985-86 in Fairbanks, Alaska. The radar produced a pulse of a few nanoseconds duration with a spectrum centered near 300 MHz; resistively loaded dipole antennas were used at two polarizations. The mines--standard anti-armor types and a Plexiglas simulation of one of these--were emplaced at various orientations on or above a cleared ground surface and monitored. There was little change in the mine responses that occur before the ground surface response under conditions of 0 and 35 cm of snow, the maximum depth achieved, as long as the snow was dry. Responses from the migrating freeze-thaw interface in the active layer masked some of the later mine responses. The radar detected a response from several of the mines when the pack began to thaw and temperature was nearly constant at 0 C. Some polarization sensitivity was always evident, depending on the orientation of the mine. In no case was there any response to the Plexiglas simulation. UHF short-pulse radar is an excellent mine detection technique in dry snow so long as mines are metallic, but is unsuitable for detecting small, plastic mines in snow.

SR 87-20

ICE ATLAS 1985-1986: MONONGAHELA RIVER, ALLEGHENY RIVER, OHIO RIVER, ILLINOIS RIVER, KANKAKEE RIVER
Gatto, L.W. et al
Nov. 1987
367p.
ADA-191 865

42-2681

Daly, S.P. Carey, K.L.
Ice conditions, River ice, Iaps, Photointerpretation, Aerial surveys, Ice surveys, Ice reporting
The ice maps in this atlas were prepared to document the 1985-86 ice conditions in study areas for the River Ice Management (RIM) Program, namely river mile 0 to 12 on the Monongahela River, mile 3 to 17 on the Allegheny, miles 0 to 437 on the Ohio, mile 120 to 273 on the Illinois and mile 3 to 21 on the Kankakee. The maps were prepared from interpretation of vertical aerial video imagery taken from low flying aircraft. The interpreted ice conditions were classified into 5 units and transferred to base maps by reference to navigation charts and topographic maps. Ice floes or frazil slush and pans (FIFSP) was the most common ice unit on the lower Monongahela. Fragmented ice cover with open-water areas (FICOWA) was the most common ice unit in the lower Allegheny. Fragmented ice cover (FIC) and FICOWA were the most extensive ice units above Hannibal Dam on the Ohio; FICSP were predominant below. Solid ice cover (SIC), FIC and FICOWA were the most extensive ice types on the lake-like areas of the Illinois River, while FICOWA and FIFSP predominate elsewhere on the Illinois. SIC and FIC were the most common ice units on the Kankakee River. There were frequent cancellations of flights of the Ohio, Allegheny and Monongahela during the 1985-86 winter because of low cloud ceilings. Various options are being explored to get more frequent coverage in the future.

SR 87-21

CRITICAL COMPARISON OF MOVING AVERAGE AND CUMULATIVE SUMMATION CONTROL CHARTS FOR PEACE ANALYSIS DATA
McGee, I.E. et al
Nov. 1987
57p.
ADA-133 312
20 refs.

42-1775

Grant, C.L.
Waste disposal, Chemical analysis, Environmental impact, Soil pollution, Isotope labeling, Detection
Percentage recovery estimates have been obtained for 15 analytes or surrogates of environmental concern by four commercial laboratories over a two-year period. These quality control analyses were performed using standardized methods on a control soil matrix. Over 100 lots of results were available for many of these analytes. This massive amount of data afforded an opportunity to compare the sensitivity of different quality control protocols for detecting "out-of-control" situations and also to compare the performance of the four laboratories. Recoveries averaged 90-100% for 11 of 15 analytes. Reproducibility of recovery estimates was surprisingly consistent from lab-to-lab. From a comparison of moving average control charts ($n=2$ and $n=3$) with cumulative summation charts, the $n=3$ moving average charts were considered most suitable for routine lot-to-lot control by contractors. The cumulative summation charts are very useful for situations requiring critical diagnostic analysis of problems. Where duplicate recoveries were obtained with each lot, lot-to-lot variability was similar in magnitude to within-lot variability. To avoid an excessive number of out-of-control responses, control limits should be based on total variability rather than within-lot variability.

SR 87-22

COMPARISON OF METHANOL AND TETRAGLYME AS EXTRACTION SOLVENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE ORGANICS IN SOIL Jenkins, T.P. et al
Nov. 1987
26p.
ADA-189 028
23 refs.

42-2498

Schumacher, P.W.
Soil chemistry, Waste disposal, Water pollution, Detection, Solubility
The abilities of methanol and tetruglyme to extract chloroform, benzene, toluene, and tetrachloroethylene from vapor-contaminated soils are directly compared. Comparisons are made both with respect to process kinetics and analyte recovery using an extraction procedure based on equilibration on a wrist-action shaker and determination using a purge-and-trap GC/MS. An equilibration period of 10 minutes is recommended for extraction using either methanol or tetruglyme. In all cases methanol was as good as or better than tetruglyme with respect to analyte recovery. This was even the case for soils contaminated with an oily residue. While commercial methanol and tetruglyme both contain measurable levels of volatile aromatics, simple rotary evaporation was successful in removing these contaminants to levels below detection limits for tetruglyme. Thus, for cases where very small amounts of these contaminants must be detected, degassed tetruglyme would be superior. Overall, however, methanol is considered the best choice for extraction of volatile organics where subsequent analysis is to be conducted by purge-and-trap GC/MS.

SR 87-24

CRREL HOPKINSON BAR APPARATUS
Dutta, P.K. et al
Dec. 1987
29p.
ADA-190 599
21 refs.

42-2635

Farrell, D. Kalafut, J.
Ice strength, Frozen ground strength, Measuring instruments, Ice crystal structure, Low temperature tests, Brittleness, Dynamic loads, Construction materials, Impact strength
Most materials at low temperatures change their modulus and tend to become brittle. When using these materials in structural components that are likely to be subjected to impact it is important to understand their behavior at low temperatures under dynamic loading. The CRREL split Hopkinson Test Bar was designed and set up to conduct compressive strain rate tests (up to 1000 strains/s, i.e., 10./in/ per s) at low temperatures (down to -100°C). The results provide dynamic stress-strain relationships of materials at low temperatures by considering the transmission of the stress wave through a test specimen sandwiched between two elastic bars. The specimen is contained in a liquid-nitrogen-operated cooling environment. During the test an elastic striker impacts the bar; as a result a stress wave passes down the bar. At the specimen a part of the wave is reflected and the rest is transmitted to the second bar. Strain gauges mounted on the bars record the wave shapes, which are analyzed to obtain the dynamic stress-strain relationships. The test bars are 1-1/2 in. in diameter and each is 8 ft. long. The apparatus is suitable for testing light metals, plastics, composites, rocks, ice, and frozen soil. The data acquisition and analysis system are completely automatic, using software developed at CRREL, so the system provides for a rapid and low-cost method for high strain rate behavior studies of materials.

SR 87-25

ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR DETERMINING TETRAZENE IN WATER

Walsh, S.E. et al
Dec. 1987
34p.
ADA-189 045
15 refs.

42-2418

Jenkins, T.P.
Explosives, Ground water, Military operations, Chemical analysis, Water pollution
An ion-pairing RP-HPLC method was developed to determine tetrazene in water. The method uses an LC-18 column and a mobile phase of 2/3 v/v methanol-water modified by 0.01 molar 1-decanesulfonic acid sodium salt. The mobile phase pH was adjusted to 3 with glacial acetic acid. The modified mobile phase was optimal for separating of tetrazene from potential interferences by other explosive compounds such as RDX and TNT and for allowing elution of TNT within a 15-minute run time. The retention time for tetrazene was 2.9 minutes. The UV detector was set at 280 nm. A linear model with zero intercept was found to adequately describe the calibration data. The concentration range tested was 6.2-1238 microgram/L. A spike recovery test on each of 4 days gave an average recovery of 103%. A reporting limit of 7.25 microgram/L was estimated. The relative standard deviation was approximately 2% over the range tested. Tetrazene was found to be unstable in an aqueous medium at room temperature. Concentrations decreased by 95-100% over 24 hours. Chilled solutions were less prone to degradation than room temperature solutions, and heated solutions (50°C) degraded completely within two hours.

SR 87-28

KYPREZ 4 USER'S MANUAL

C'Neill, K.
Dec. 1987
55p.
ADA-191 466
3 refs.

42-3159

Heat transfer, Computer programs, Phase transformations, Mathematical models, Latent heat, Heat capacity, Temperature distribution
Using the program KYPREZ, version 4, one may simulate two-dimensional conduction of heat, with or without phase change. The mathematical method employed uses finite elements in space and finite differences in time, and includes latent heat effects through a singularity in the heat capacity. The user need have no real familiarity with either the underlying equations or the numerical procedures. He must only specify material properties, geometrical features, initial and boundary conditions, and information on the desired manner and duration of simulation through time. Heterogeneous material properties may be specified. Boundary conditions currently implemented allow one to specify 1) temperature values which vary arbitrarily in space and time, 2) convective conditions, via a heat transfer coefficient and an ambient temperature, and 3) a no-flux or symmetry condition. The program outputs computed temperature values at numerical mesh points, as well as information for later plotting. From the latter one may see the mesh configuration as well as the phase change isotherm location on it over time.

SR 88-01

ICE CONDITIONS ALONG THE OHIO RIVER AS OBSERVED ON LANDSAT IMAGES, 1972-1985

Gatto, L.W.
Jan. 1988
152p.
ADA-191 172
25 refs.

42-3010

Ice conditions, River ice, Remote sensing, Ice navigation, Aerial surveys, LANDSAT, Photointerpretation, Seasonal variations, United States-Ohio River
Landsat images were used to map ice distributions along the Ohio River. Ice conditions were inferred based on image grey tones interpreted using conventional photointerpretation techniques. Portions of the river that appeared black were considered ice-free. Grey tones were interpreted as ice that varied from patches of thin, snow-free solid or fragmented ice, sometimes with open areas, to floes, pans and slush. A white tone represented thick ice or snow-covered ice with few interspersed open areas. Ice that produced grey tones on the images occurred most frequently. Ice typically forms in late Dec. or early Jan. on the Ohio River and is gone by mid to late Feb. Ice was observed on the upstream section of the river from Pittsburgh to Greenup Dam during 7 of the 13 winters from 1972 to 1985, on the middle section from

Greenup Dam to Cannelton Dam during 3 winters, and on the downstream section from Cannelton Dam to the Mississippi River during 4 winters. The most severe and long-lasting ice conditions occurred during the 1976-77 winter when ice covered 65% of the upstream section, 56% of the middle section, and 78% of the downstream section.

SR 88-03

TECHNIQUES FOR MEASURING RESERVOIR BANK EROSION

Gatto, L.W.
Feb. 1988
27p.
ADA-191 400
Refs. p.23-27.

42-3462

Banks (waterways), Shore erosion, Reservoirs, Lakes, Rivers, Sediments
This report summarizes the processes that cause and conditions that contribute to bank erosion along reservoirs, lakes, rivers and coasts. It suggests measurements, techniques and measurement frequencies for four different levels of bank erosion study. Details on specific procedures for a particular technique must be obtained from references cited. There are neither standard measurements to make nor standard methods to use during erosion studies, but this report can be useful to investigators selecting an approach for future work.

SR 88-04

PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT OF A FIBER OPTIC SENSOR FOR TNT

Zhang, Y. et al
Mar. 1988
16p.

ADA-191 865

6 refs.

42-2809

Seitz, W.R. Sjodberg, D.C. Grant, C.L.
Soil pollution, Detection, Ground water, Optical properties, Military research, Water pollution
Research aimed at the development of a fiber-optic based sensor is described for *in-situ* detection of TNT in groundwater. Three approaches were evaluated in depth. All three involved use of a material to concentrate TNT in the field of view of an optical fiber. The materials tested were 1) a concentrated dextran solution isolated by a semi-permeable membrane; 2) a pre-swollen cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol polymer; and 3) an amine-loaded PVC membrane. Another approach based on the formation of a colored TNT anion at high pH was also considered. The amine-loaded PVC membrane appears to have the most promise. Clear membranes were prepared which reacted with TNT to form a colored product. Measurement is made at 520 nm which is very convenient for fiber optic-based sensing. Various primary amines were assessed.

---MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS---

EP 1536

SCATTERING OF SEA MARGINAL ICE ZONE OBSERVATIONS FROM SPACE, OCTOBER 1986
Crane, F.O. et al
Journal of Geophysical Research Mar. 15, 1986 91(13)
p.3320-3324
12 refs.

41-93

Sea ice, Ice edge, Remote sensing, Antarctic--Weddell Sea, Scotia Sea
Imagery from the shuttle imaging radar-B experiment as well as other satellite and meteorological data are examined to learn more about the open sea ice margin of the Weddell-Scotia Seas region. At the ice edge, the ice forms into bandlike aggregates of small ice floes similar to those observed in the Bering Sea. The radar backscatter characteristics of these bands suggest that their upper surface is wet. Further into the pack, the radar imagery shows a transition to large floes. In the open sea, large icebergs and long surface gravity waves are discernable in the radar images. (Auth.)

EP 2142

LARGE-SCALE ICE-OCEAN MODELING
Hibler, W.D., III
Canadian technical report of hydrography and ocean sciences June 1985 No.73
Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, Gaspé, Quebec, Jan. 7-9, 1986. Proceedings. Compiled by J. Synder and I.K. Peterson
p.155-184
11 refs.

41-108

Ice water interface, Sea ice distribution, Drift, Ice edge, Ocean currents, Analysis (mathematics), Utilizing results from diagnostic ice-ocean models of the Arctic, Greenland and Norwegian Seas, physical characteristics and problems related to large-scale ice-ocean modeling are examined. In these models a 14-level baroclinic ocean model has been coupled to a two-thickness-level dynamic-thermodynamic sea ice model utilizing a nonlinear plastic ice interaction. Simulations of the ocean (for the Arctic basin only) without the ice cover, and of the ice without the ocean model, are also done to examine certain physical problems.

EP 1976

HEATING ENCLOSURE WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES WITH HEAT PIPES
Martel, C.J. et al
Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Water Pollution Control Directorate. Economic and technical review report Dec. 1982 EPB 3-WP-82-6
Symposium on Utilities Delivery in Cold Regions, 3-5, Eureka, Alta., May 25-26, 1982. Proceedings.
Compiled by D.W. Smith
p.262-280
13 refs.

42-1727

Pettersen, G.
Waste treatment, Water treatment, Heating, Sanitary engineering, Utilities, Pumps, Cost analysis, Water maintenance

EP 2143

COUPLED ICE-MIXED LAYER MODEL FOR THE GREENLAND SEA
Houssais, M.N.
Canadian technical report of hydrography and ocean sciences June 1985 No.73
Canadian East Coast Workshop on Sea Ice, Gaspé, Quebec, Jan. 7-9, 1986. Proceedings. Compiled by J. Synder and I.K. Peterson
p.225-250
29 refs.

41-150

Ice models, Ice water interface, Sea ice, Thermodynamics, Seasonal variations, Heat flux, Convection, Ice melting, Freezing, Analysis (mathematics), Greenland Sea
A thermodynamic coupled ice-mixed layer model, designed to study the seasonal cycle of the ice-ocean interactions in the Greenland Sea is presented. The sea-ice model assumes a constant ice thickness and considers only the variations of ice compactness under the effect of the atmospheric and oceanic heat fluxes. The mixed-layer model predicts the rate of penetrative convection within the water column as a result of both the surface buoyancy flux and the mechanical energy input. The mixed layer is embedded in a three-dimensional primitive equations model which calculates the ocean velocity field and its contribution to the time evolution of the temperature-salinity distribution, and also, following Adams et al. (1981), helps in describing the pycnocline characteristics at the mixed layer base. The model has been tested without advection or horizontal diffusion through a five-years simulation. The annual entrainment-creat cycle of the mixed layer is well reproduced together with the advance-decay cycle of the ice cover. The horizontal distribution of the mixed layer depth is in agreement with our knowledge of the effect of an ice cover upon a mainly buoyancy driven oceanic convection.

EP 2144

RIVER AND LAKE ICE ENGINEERING
Ashton, G.D. et al
Littleton, CO, Water Resources Publications, 1986
495p.
Refs. pmiss.

41-231

River ice, Lake ice, Engineering, Ice physics, Ice mechanics, Ice models, Ice control, Icebreakers, Remote sensing, Thermal regime, Hydraulics, Ice nuclei

EP 2011

TESTING OF POLYSTYRENE AND URETHANE ROOF INSULATIONS IN THE LABORATORY AND ON A PROTECTED MEMBRANE ROOF
Tobiasson, J. et al
American Society for Testing and Materials. Special technical publication 1988 10.922
p.421-430
Revision of 40-2549. 13 refs.

42-2926

Greatrex, A. Van Pelt, D.
Roofs, Thermal insulation, Polymers, Cellular plastics, Moisture, Temperature gradients, Tests when subjected to a sustained temperature gradient in the presence of moisture in laboratory wetting tests, acetate and expanded polystyrene roof insulations accumulate enough moisture to reduce their insulating ability significantly. Extruded polystyrene is quite resistant to moisture in such tests. But the vapor drive is not as great in actual roofs, and it may cause liquefaction, thereby seasonally drying the insulation. To determine how well the laboratory tests could predict the settling rate of insulation in actual protected membrane roofs, extruded and expanded polystyrene and urethane insulations were installed in a protected membrane roof in Hanover, New Hampshire. After three years of exposure, little moisture had accumulated in the extruded polystyrene, and it still retained essentially all of its initial insulating ability. Moisture progressively accumulated in 15-kg/m² (1-lb/ft²) and 30-kg/m² (1.9-lb/ft²) expanded polystyrene insulations, and at the end of the test they retained only about 30 and 40% of their initial thermal resistance, respectively. The urethane accumulated enough moisture to reduce its insulating ability to about 30% of its dry value. The laboratory tests provide a valuable indication of the potential long-term moisture gain of these insulations when installed in protected membrane roofs in cold regions.

EP 2181

SCATTERING AT MM WAVELENGTHS FROM IN SITU SHOT
Walsh, J. et al
Open Symposium on Wave Propagation: Remote Sensing and Geocalibration, Durham, NH, July 28-Aug. 1, 1986.
(Proceedings). Pre-print Volume
International Union of Radio Science, [1985] p.1.5.1-1.6.2

41-95

Cook, B. Layman, R. Berger, R.
Snow optics, Backscattering, Infrared radiation, Wave propagation

MP 2145

SEA ICE AND THE FAIRWAY ROCK ICEFOOT
 Kovacs, A. et al
 Northern Engineer Fall 1985 17(3)
 p. 25-32
 19 refs.

41-337

Sodhi, D.S. Cox, G.F.N.
 Ice loads, Offshore structures, Drift, Offshore landforms, Ice pressure, Ice mechanics, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Pressure ridges, Bering Strait
 The information obtained in this study revealed that a massive icefoot appears to form around Fairway Rock each winter. This icefoot is the result of ice impinging against the island, failing, and subsequently piling up, forming ridges up to 15 m high. The icefoot varies from less than 10 m to over 100 m wide. The slope of the inner ridges averages 33 degrees while the slope of the outer face of the icefoot can exceed 70 degrees. This is apparently the result of unrounded ice rubble having slumped or been cleaved off. The instructive findings are, as anticipated, that ice rubble formation around a large structure placed in "dead" water will not extend appreciably beyond the width of the structure, and therefore will not add significantly to its effective diameter. In order for this to be so, the submarine slope needs to be relatively steep. At Fairway Rock, it is reasonable to assume that the shallowest submarine slope was at or near the angle of repose of the rock talus.

MP 2146

THEORY OF SICHEBACTURE HEALING IN ICE

Colbeck, S.C.
 Acta metallurgica Jan. 1986 34(1)
 p. 39-43
 12 refs.

with French and German summaries.

41-261

ice cracks, healing
 The thermodynamics of air- and vapor-filled microfractures in ice is described. Simple models of healing are constructed assuming the cracks are spherical. The healing of air-filled cracks is rate limited by vapor diffusion through the air, while the healing of vapor-filled cracks is rate limited by heat flow through the ice. Therefore vapor-filled cracks heal more rapidly. Vapor-filled cracks of less than 5 m radius and an initial aspect ratio of 1000 can heal to a 1/4" fissure initially. Larger cracks weaken the host, heal more slowly, and are effective longer. A temperature gradient imposed on the ice should accelerate healing, especially in a vapor-filled crack that is oriented perpendicular to the temperature gradient.

MP 2147

MONITORING SEASONAL CHANGES IN SEAFLOOR TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY

Sellmaan, P.W. et al
 Gas Hydrates, Arctic/Offshore Research, and Deep Source Gas Contractors Review Meeting, Morgantown, WV, Mar. 23-26, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by C.A. Komit Morgantown, WV, U.S. Dept. of Energy, Morgantown Energy Technology Center, July 1986 p.110-114

41-369

Reimnitz, F.
 Subsea permafrost, Permafrost thermal properties, Sea water, Water temperature, Water chemistry, Salinity, Seasonal variations, Measuring instruments, Beaufort Sea

MP 2148

PROPOSED CODE PROVISIONS FOR DRIFTED SNOW LOADS

O'Rourke, M. et al
 Journal of structural engineering Sep. 1986 112(9)
 p. 2080-2092
 7 refs.

41-405

Robinson, J. Wool, E.
 snow loads, roofs, snowdrifts, Snow accumulation, Statistical analysis, Forecasting
 Current code provisions for drift snow loads on multi-level roofs are examined in light of recent research results from a statistical study of approximately 350 drift load case histories. New provisions are proposed in which the design drift load is a function of the length of the upper-level roof and the 50-yr mean recurrence interval ground snow load. It is felt that these new proposed provisions result in a design drift load with a mean recurrence interval of about 50 yrs.

MP 2149

CORPS OF ENGINEERS LAND TREATMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Iskandar, I.K.
 Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Environment Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.17-13

41-406

Water treatment, Land reclamation, Soil freezing, Municipal engineering

MP 2150

HEAT DISTRIBUTION RESEARCH

Pretteplace, G.
 Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Energy Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.2-3
 1 ref.

41-407

heat transfer, Frozen ground thermodynamics, Water pipes, Heat loss, Heating, Soil temperature, Distribution, Design

MP 2151

WATER-SOURCE HEAT PUMPS

Pretteplace, G.
 Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Energy Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.14-15
 6 refs.

41-408

Water pipes, Piping, Heating, Heat transfer, Water temperature, Freezing points

MP 2152

EFFECT OF COLD WEATHER ON PRODUCTIVITY

Abele, G.
 Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Construction Seminar, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.61-65
 15 refs.

41-409

Cold weather construction, Cold weather performance, Cold stress, Cold weather tests, Equipment, Snowfall, Wind factors, Temperature effects

MP 2153

STRUCTURES FOR MOBILIZATION

Flinders, S.N.
 Technology Transfer Opportunities for the Construction Engineering Community [Conference]. Mobilization, Readiness and Logistics Session, Denver, CO, Feb. 25-27, 1986. Proceedings [1986] p.10-11

41-410

Military facilities, Buildings, Logistics, structures, Time factor

MP 2154

GLACIERS AND SEDIMENT

Bezinger, A. et al
 Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report June 1986 UAG-3 (306)
 p.53-59
 Refs. p.64-67.

41-478

Chacho, E.P. Lawson, D.E.
 Glacial deposits, Sediment transport, Glacial hydrology, Glacier surges, Glacier oscillation, United States--Alaska

MP 2155

ICE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH RIVERS AND RESERVOIRS

Beeson, C. et al
 Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report June 1986 UAG-3 (306)
 p.70-98
 Refs. p.95-98.

41-475

Calkins, D.J. Chacho, E.P. Lawson, D.E.
 Ice conditions, River ice, Reservoirs, Lake ice, Ice control, Ponds, Water resources, Ice forecasting, United States--Alaska

---MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS---

MP 2156

PERMAFROST
 Benson, C. et al
 Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Report
 June 1986 JIG-3 (306)
 p.99-105
 19 refs.

41-476

Chacho, E.P. Kane, D.
 Permafrost hydrology, Runoff, Engineering, Glacial
 rivets, Frozen ground, Mountains, United States--Alaska

MP 2157

**MICROSTRUCTURE AND THE RESISTANCE OF ROCK TO TENSILE
 FRACTURE**
 Peck, L. et al
 Journal of geophysical research Nov. 1985 90(813)
 p.11,533-11,546
 Refs. p.11,545-11,546.

41-496

Barton, C.C. Gordon, R.B.
 Microstructure, Rocks, Tensile properties, Fracturing,
 Grain size, Mineralogy, Scanning electron microscopy,
 Tests, Cracking (fracturing)
 The resistance of rock to tensile fracture may be
 measured by its fracture energy $G(I)$, which is found
 to range from 40 to 200 J/m² in tests on nine types
 of sedimentary and crystalline rock. Differences in
 microstructure among the rocks tested are the
 principal cause of differences in the steady state
 value of $G(I)$, in the instance that a crack must
 advance before steady state fracturing is attained,
 and in the amplitude of the fluctuation of $G(I)$ that
 accompanies crack advance. When nearly continuous
 surfaces of weakness are present, as in the Salem
 limestone, $G(I)$ is low and attains steady state after
 only a small amount of crack advance. When a
 preexisting, interconnected network of microcracks is
 exploited by the fracture process, $G(I)$ is large, and
 steady state is attained only after extended crack
 propagation. The sensitivity of $G(I)$ to crack speed
 and the presence of water is low under the test
 conditions used in all the rocks examined. However,
 the magnitude of $G(I)$ measured in a given type of rock
 depends on the configuration of the test specimen and
 on components of stress near the crack tip that do not
 influence crack growth in linearly elastic materials.
 The conditions under which $G(I)$ can be considered a
 material property are therefore restricted.

MP 2159

NATURAL CONVECTION IN SLOPING POROUS LAYERS
 Powers, D.J. et al
 International Conference on Finite Elements in Water
 resources, 5th, Lisboa, Portugal, June 1985.
 Proceedings. Edited by A. So da Costa, et al.
 Berlin, Computational Mechanics Publication, 1985
 p.697-710
 11 refs.

41-608

O'Neill, K.
 Porous materials, heat transfer, Convection, Fluid
 flow, heating, Slope orientation, Analysis
 (mathematics), Saturation
 2-D finite difference simulations of natural
 convection in a laterally confined, saturated porous
 medium show distinctive cell patterns and heat
 transfer characteristics when the medium is inclined
 relative to the horizontal. A perfectly horizontal
 layer heated from below exhibits the classical Bénard
 type convection cells, while a vertical medium heated
 on one side forms a single Rayleigh cell. Progressing
 from the horizontal to the vertical one sees an
 evolution of cell forms, each typically featuring a
 cluster of cell types which alternate longitudinally
 along the slope. Bénard cells rotating in harmony
 with the Rayleigh forces grow, eventually consuming
 their weakened counter-rotating neighbors. The latter
 gradually diminish to the status of transition cells
 between the dominant types which flank them.
 Identifiable transitions in flow configuration and
 cell morphology cause dramatic changes in the
 efficiency of transverse heat transfer through the
 layer. These changes have previously been interpreted
 only as scatter in experimental data.

MP 2159

**MOVING BOUNDARY--MOVING MESH ANALYSIS OF PHASE CHANGE
 USING FINITE ELEMENTS WITH TRANSPINITE MAPPINGS**
 Albert, M.R. et al
 International journal for numerical methods in
 engineering Apr. 1986 23(4)
 p.591-607
 27 refs.

41-607

O'Neill, K.
 Boundary layer, Phase transformations, Freezing,
 Analysis (mathematics), Temperature effects, Latent
 heat, Models
 Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change problems
 are solved using a moving boundary-moving mesh
 approach. A transfinite mapping technique
 successfully controls interior mesh motion, and
 numerical results compare well with analytical
 solutions. Calculations also agree well with two-
 dimensional laboratory data for cases featuring time-
 dependent boundary conditions.

MP 2160

ICE FORCES ON BRIDGE PIERS

Haynes, F.D.
 Research on transportation facilities in cold regions.
 Edited by J.B. Aniersland and P.H. Styles
 New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1986
 p.83-101
 Refs. p.99-101.

41-645

Ice loads, Piers, Bridges, Ice physics, Ice strength,
 Ice deformation, Ice cracks, Design, Impact strength,
 Models
 The force that river ice exerts on bridge piers has
 been studied in the field and with models in the
 laboratory. Ice forces are a function of the
 strength, thickness, failure mode and velocity of the
 ice, the ice-structure interaction and the geometry of
 the structure. Results of field measurements on the
 Yukon and Ottawa River Rivers are discussed. Results
 of laboratory tests on vertical structures and sloping
 structures are presented. Ice failure in cracking,
 bending (both up and down) and splitting has been
 observed in the laboratory and the ice forces
 associated with each mode are presented. A discussion
 of the measured ice forces with regard to the existing
 design codes is given.

MP 2161

**USE OF TRANSPINITE MAPPINGS WITH FINITE ELEMENTS ON A
 MOVING MESH FOR TWO-DIMENSIONAL PHASE CHANGE**
 Albert, M.R. et al
 Adaptive computational methods for partial
 differential equations. Edited by I. Babuska
 Philadelphia, Society for Industrial and Applied
 Mathematics, 1983 p.85-110
 15 refs.

41-659

O'Neill, K.
 Phase transformations, Freezing, Heat transfer, Stefan
 problem, Boundary layer, Computer applications,
 Temperature effects, Analysis (mathematics), Models
 The transfinite mapping technique of automatic mesh
 generation is used with finite elements to solve for
 two-dimensional heat conduction phase change on a
 moving mesh. The governing equation is transformed to
 account for mesh motion, so that coefficients remain
 attached to moving nodes. The energy conserving
 attachment of mesh boundaries to phase boundaries
 avoids approximation across surfaces of discontinuity,
 and facilitates application of a physical jump
 condition there. That condition drives boundary
 motion, while evolution of the interior mesh is
 determined from boundary node motion via the
 transfinite mappings. Analytical and computed
 solutions compare well for the problem of freezing in
 a corner. Some limitations of both the mapping scheme
 and this moving finite element system are identified.
 In conjunction with the latter, a Von Neumann type
 analysis of the governing equation is outlined, and
 approximate relations are developed between Stefan
 number and a numerical Peclet number based on mesh
 velocity.

MP 2162

TRANSIENT TWO-DIMENSIONAL PHASE CHANGE WITH CONVECTION, USING DEFORMING FINITE ELEMENTS
 Albert, M.B. et al
 Computational techniques in heat transfer. Edited by R.W. Lewis, et al
 Swansea, England, Pineridge Press, Ltd., 1985 p.229-243
 15 refs.

41-657

O'Neill, K.
 Heat transfer, Phase transformations, Freezing, Pipes (tubes), Boundary layer, Convection, Flow rate, Analysis (mathematics)

MP 2163

SEA SPRAY ICING: A REVIEW OF CURRENT MODELS
 Ackley, S.P.
 U.S. Navy Symposium on Arctic/Cold Weather Operations of Surface Ships, Dec. 3-4, 1985. Proceedings Washington, D.C., Dept. of the Navy, [1986] p.239-262 ADA-168 714
 11 refs.

41-936

Ship icing, Sea spray, Heat flux, Ice accretion, Forecasting, Mathematical models, Velocity, Waves, Fog, Ice cover thickness

MP 2164

CLASSIFICATION OF SEASONAL SNOW COVER CRYSTALS
 Colbeck, S.C.
 Water resources research Aug. 1986 22(9) p.595-705
 34 refs.

41-1028

Snow crystal structure, Metamorphism (snow), Snow water content, Freeze thaw cycles, Classifications, Seasonal variations
 Snow cover crystals must be classified in a physically meaningful way. Previous classification systems are not sufficiently detailed or not based on sufficient knowledge of the physical processes. A new system is proposed based on our current knowledge of the physical processes of metamorphism. As more information about snow metamorphism is developed, the labels attached to snow grains should evolve too. Two levels of classification are proposed here. For practical purposes only a few terms like rounded and faceted are necessary, but for a more complete description a more detailed system is also given. The most basic description given in the table will be useful to many practitioners, while the more complete description given in the appendix will be necessary for many purposes.

MP 2165

RESPONSE OF PERMAFROST TERRAIN TO DISTURBANCE: A SYNTHESIS OF OBSERVATIONS FROM NORTHERN ALASKA, U.S.A.
 Lawson, D.E.
 Arctic and alpine research Feb. 1985 18(1) p.1-7
 12 refs.

41-1183

Permafrost preservation, Drilling, Environmental impact, Vegetation, Ground ice, Thermal regime, Ground thawing, Permafrost thermal properties, Revegetation, Thaw depth
 Former exploratory drilling sites in the National Petroleum Reserve--Alaska, are examples of the long-term physical modifications resulting from disturbance of permafrost frozen terrain. Camp construction and drilling activities in the late 1940s/early 1950s resulted in disturbances which can be grouped by their initial modification to the site and its thermal regime: trampling of vegetation, killing the vegetative cover, removal of the vegetative mat, or removal of the vegetation and soil. Removal of the vegetation led to the most extensive modifications at all sites, but the subsequent response to disturbance between sites varied with climatically four factors: (1) ground ice volume, (2) distribution and size of massive ground ice, (3) material properties during thaw, and (4) relief, including progressive changes during thaw subsidence. Variations in response time resulted from the influence of these factors on the type and activity of degradational processes that ensued. Physical stability is required for growth of vegetation and thermal equilibration, and has taken over 30 yr to attain in ice-rich, thaw-unstable areas. Ice-rich, thaw-stable materials in undrained or low relief areas required an estimated 5 to 10 yr for stability; thaw depth measurements suggest that certain of these areas have also equilibrated thermally.

MP 2166

NEW METHOD OF MEASURING THE SNOW-SURFACE TEMPERATURE
 Andress, E.L.
 Cold regions science and technology Apr. 1986 12(2) p.139-156
 23 refs.

41-1285

Snow temperature, Surface temperature, Snow cover, Meteorological factors, Hygrometers, Dew point, Water vapor, Saturation, Vapor transfer, Latent heat, Measuring instruments

Because a snow cover is so tenuous, measuring its surface temperature is not easy. The surface is ill-defined and easily disturbed; invasive transducers commonly used for other surfaces are, thus, generally inappropriate for snow. We therefore describe a hygrometric method of measuring the snow-surface temperature. The advantages are that the method is non-invasive, that its accuracy depends only weakly on the surface structure, and that it is reliable even in bright sunlight. The key assumption is that the air at a snow surface is in saturation with the snow; the dew-point temperature of air right at the snow surface is thus the surface temperature. Consequently, under a fairly wide range of conditions we can, in effect, measure the surface temperature by measuring the dew-point temperature 10 cm above the surface. We develop a theoretical justification for the hygrometric measurement, discuss the meteorological principles that affect the accuracy of the method, and compare hygrometer data with more traditional measurements.

MP 2167

ARCTIC THERMAL DESIGN
 Lunzini, V.J.
 Mechanical engineering May 1985 107(5) p.70-75

41-1327

Permafrost thermal properties, Ice accretion, Thermal regime, Polar regions, Freeze thaw cycles, Sagloping, Icing, Permafrost preservation, Hot oil lines

MP 2168

ARMY RESEARCH COULD REDUCE DANGERS POSED BY SEA ICE
 Rucker, W.B.
 Alaska construction and oil Mar. 1984 25(3) p.20-24

41-1329

Ice strength, Ice physics, Ice cores, Sea ice, Ice-sensing, Ice conditions, Engineering, Offshore structures, Offshore drilling, Pressure ridges, Ice pileup, Ice overtripping

MP 2169

EFFECTS OF COLD ENVIRONMENT ON RAPID RUNWAY REPAIRS
 Abele, S.
 Army Science Conference, June 17-19, 1986. Proceedings, Vol.1
 U.S. Department of Defense, [1986] p.1-4
 15 refs.

41-1355

Runways, Cold weather construction, Soil maintenance, Military engineering, Wind factors, Temperature effects, Snowfall

MP 2170

REMOVAL OF TRACE-LEVEL ORGANICS BY SLOW-BARE LAND TREATMENT
 Parker, L.V. et al
 Water research Nov. 1986 20(11) p.1417-1426
 35 refs.

41-1389

Jenkins, T.F.
 Waste treatment, Water treatment, Land reclamation, Soil pollution, Countermeasures, Degradation, Chemical analysis
 A 2 yr study was performed on an outdoor, prototype, slow-rate system to determine the removal efficiency for 15 organic substances in wastewater. The 15 organics were chloroform, benzene, toluene, salicylanilide, bromoform, m-dichlorobenzene, dibromoethane, pentane, hexane, nitrobenzenes, m-nitrotoluene, diethylphthalate, PCB 1222, naphthalene, phenanthrene and peatachlorophenol. The initial concentration of each of these substances in the wastewater was approx. 50 microgram/l. Initial removal was via volatilization during spray application. The final concentration of substances after spraying correlated well with their calculated liquid-phase transfer coefficients and the substances' initial concentration losses were up to 70% for the most volatile components.

MP 2171

SUITABILITY OF POLYVINYL CHLORIDE WELL CASINGS FOR MONITORING SOLUTIONS IN GROUNDED WATER
 Parker, L.V. et al
 Ground water monitoring review Summer 1986 6(3)
 p.92-93
 27 refs.

41-1345

Jenkins, T.P.
 Well casings, Ground water, Solutions, Monitors, Materials, Degradation, Soil microbiology A number of samples of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) well casings used for ground water monitoring that varied in schedule, diameter or manufacturer were placed in contact with low concentrations of aqueous solutions of TNT, RDX, HMX and 2,4-DNT for 80 days. Analysis indicated that there was more loss of TNT and HMX with the PVC casing than with the glass controls, but that the amount lost was, for the most part, equivalent among different types. A second experiment was performed to determine if these losses were due to sorption or if biodegradation was involved. Several different ground water conditions were simulated by varying salinity, initial pH and dissolved oxygen content. The only case where there was an increased loss of any substance due to the presence of PVC casing was with the TNT solution under nonsterile conditions. The extent of loss was small, however, considering the length of the equilibration period. This increased loss is thought to be associated with increased microbial degradation rather than sorption.

MP 2172

IN-SITE ASSESSMENT OF TWO RETROFIT INSULATIONS
 Flanigan, S.N.
 ASHRAE/DOE/GI/SD Conference [on] Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Buildings, 3rd, Clearwater Beach, FL, Oct. 2-5, 1985. Proceedings Atlanta, GA, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, 1985 p.32-44
 6 refs.

41-1377

Thermal insulation, Walls, Heat flux, Houses, Moisture content, Pollutant materials, Measuring instruments, Sensors Two retrofit wall insulations were the subject of in-situ in-situ measurement and economic assessment of their success for energy conservation. Ft. Lewis, Washington, installed cellulose fiber insulation in the walls of more than 1000 housing units where moisture potentially presented a problem. Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey, added an exterior expanded polystyrene foam insulation system to its many concrete masonry buildings. These represent retrofit insulation methods that have yet to be applied to thousands of military frame and masonry buildings. The in-situ measurement included the use of thermistors, heat flux transducers, thermocouples and data acquisition equipment. Tools to test walls give independent confirmation of composition of the construction layers. Infrared inspection of wall intumescents and moisture meter readings for framing suggest evidence of moisture and contamination of voids in cellulose insulation. Measurements of the same or similar buildings occurred approximately a year apart. The economic assessment employed Department of Army life-cycle cost criteria.

MP 2173

ANALYSIS OF SELECTED ICE ACCRETION MEASUREMENTS ON A WIRE AT MT. WASHINGTON
 McCosker, P. et al
 Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985 [1985] p.34-43
 12 refs.

41-1482

Govoni, J.J.
 Power line icing, Ice accretion, Ice loads, Transmission lines, Wind velocity, Mathematical models Although numerical models have been developed to predict the increase in load on transmission lines due to atmospheric icing, there are very few data available with which to verify them experimentally. The accretion of ice on a wire is a complex three-dimensional phenomenon involving torsion of the wire under the accretion weight, vibration, and breaking of some of the ice. In particular, the Mt. Washington test site used for our experiments experiences strong winds that cause high loads, vibrations, and breaking of ice chunks. Load measurements for a few wire-icing events are analyzed to determine the functional relationship between icing load and time, and how this compares with the predictions of some available numerical models. Results indicate that loads for steady icing conditions tend to increase exponentially with time.

MP 2174

HUDSON RIVER ICE MANAGEMENT
 Ferrick, M.J. et al
 Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985 [1985] p.96-110
 7 refs.

41-1488

Lemieux, G. Gatto, L. Malherbe, N. Ice jams, Ice breakup, River ice, Ice conditions, Ice dams, Ice cover effect, River flow, Ice cover thickness, Flooding, Countermeasures, Water waves An ice management strategy is being developed for a reach of the Hudson River that experienced ice jam flooding during the 1983-84 winter. Preliminary field studies have focused on developing a technique to induce the breakup of an ice cover or ice jam by releasing water from an upstream dam. During these studies, a series of abrupt releases generated long-period river waves of different magnitudes, durations and spacings that caused changes in river level, flow velocity, and integrity of the ice cover. By monitoring the river elevation and ice cover at several locations, we have found that each of these wave parameters affected the response of the ice cover. The steepness of the wave front depends upon the initial river stage and the amplitude of the release, and is an important parameter affecting the stability of the ice cover. The sequence of events leading to breakup of the relatively thin ice cover on the Hudson was identical to that reported for other rivers having different physical characteristics and much thicker ice. These studies have revealed that pulsed releases of a practical magnitude were effective in removing the ice cover from the reach and provided basic data for analysis of river ice cover breakup.

MP 2175

COMPUTER INTERFACING OF METEOROLOGICAL SENSORS IN A SEVERE WEATHER AND HIGH RFI ENVIRONMENT
 Rinecourt, K. et al
 Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985 [1985] p.205-211
 7 refs.

41-1496

Govoni, J. Oxton, A. Meteorological instruments, Computer applications, Ice detection, Ice loads, Power line icing, Protection, Thermistors, Radio communication, Transmission lines, Wind factors Methods are delineated whereby the outputs of ten different sensors used in a study of wind and ice loading on a cable are protected from Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) and severe weather, and processed for logging on a computer. Twelve separate signals from two types of ice detector, two types of cable load cell (including one tri-axial load cell), a pitot-static anemometer, a wind vane and a thermistor are interfaced into a Digital Equipment Corporation MINI-11/13 computer. Four of these signals, which would otherwise be incompatible, are conditioned for acceptance by the computer. The signals represent high-speed, consecutive samplings of rapidly changing parameters at a sampling frequency controlled by an operator. Sampled data are logged on a printout and are transferred to magnetic tape for off-site analyses. These methods operate successfully on the summit of Mount Washington, a location known for its harsh weather, in an environment with poor electrical ground and relatively high radio and television frequency interference.

MP 2176

METEOROLOGICAL AND SNOW COVER MEASUREMENTS AT GRAYLING, MICHIGAN
 Bates, R.E. et al
 Eastern Snow Conference, 42nd, 1985 [1985] p.212-229
 5 refs.

41-1497

O'Brien, H.W.
 Electronic equipment, Snow cover effect, Snowfall, Snow physics, Snow depth U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory is currently conducting research programs directed toward determining potential effects of airborne snow, snow cover and various meteorological parameters on electromagnetic systems. These programs required extensive meteorological and snow cover characterization during the winter of 1982-83 and 1983-84 at Camp Grayling, Michigan, which are summarized in this report. The paper also gives a description and discusses the cold weather accuracy and reliability of the automatic recording systems and sensors employed at the snow experiments. Descriptions are given of snow cover measurement techniques, sensors utilized and their accuracy for providing the physical properties of snow cover backgrounds.

MP 2177

EVALUATION OF THE RHEOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF COLUMNAR RIDGE SEA ICE
 Brown, R.L. et al
 International Conference on Ice Technology, 1st,
 Casablanca, MA, June 1986. Proceedings
 Berlin, Springer, 1986 p.55-66
 14 refs.

41-1582

Bichter-Mengen, J.A. Cox, G.P.N.
 Ice creep, Rheology, Sea ice, microstructure, Ice strength, Stress strain diagrams, Compressive properties, Porosity, Grain size, Pressure ridges, Ice crystal structure
 The rheological properties of columnar multi-year ridge ice tested under uniaxial compression at -50 and -20°C are analyzed in terms of the material microstructure. Microstructural parameters considered include porosity and grain size. Strain rates were varied from 1/100,000/sec to 1/10 sec. A single integral representation was used to model the uniaxial material constitutive equation. Results show a definite effect of porosity and strain rate on the mechanical behavior. However, grain size was not found to significantly affect properties, probably because the grain sizes tested for columnar sea ice were all quite large (10 to 40 μm). The rheological properties also showed some nonlinearity which have not been observed in nonsaline ice. Finally, a viscoplastic representation is recommended as a formulation which might be better suited for characterizing the properties of sea ice.

MP 2178

FIELD INVESTIGATION OF ST. LAWRENCE RIVER'S HANGING ICE DAMS, WINTER OF 1983-84
 Brown, R.L. et al
 U.S. Department of Transportation, St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation. Report Aug. 1984
 DTSL57-84-2-30045A
 40p.
 20 refs.

41-1669

Chapman, R.W. Petson, R.P.
 The flow, River ice, Flrazil ice, Ice cover thickness, River flow, Ice jams, Ice floes, Water temperature

MP 2179

POSITION OF SOLIDS ON ICE
 Lauer, N.P. et al
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Report (1986) No. 14. 45x66-012
 4p.
 Abstract only.

41-2134

Itayaiki, K. et al, T.S. Jr.
 The friction, ice, ice interface, ice sheet, ice pocket, ice pocket, ice pocket, ice, friction

MP 2180

ANTARCTIC EXCHANGE IN THE MID TROPOSPHERE
 Lutz, R.M.
 Geophysical Research Letters, 1986, Vol. 13(4)
 11-1751
 Abstract only.
 41-1751
 Antarctic circulation, Atmospheric composition, Atmos. Sci.
 Particulate observed and reported here are primarily ozone mixing ratios; maximum and minimum ozone amounts occur near the 17°S; mid-tropospheric aerosol concentrations and transport. Uniform aerosol concentrations were observed in the Antarctic troposphere, except in the vicinity of cirrus layers aloft, and in moist or cloudy layers near the surface. Enhanced ozone mixing ratios occurred in troughs about the periphery of Antarctica, and in slightly turbulent layers near mountains. Ozone and aerosol concentrations observed over a wide geographic area of Antarctica were stratified into two altitude classes, and the results mapped. Ozone concentrations in the mid troposphere (500 to 400 mb levels) were small and nearly invariant over the interior of Antarctica. Ozone concentrations in the upper troposphere (400-300 mb) layers varied greatly, and became quite large over troughs and about the periphery of Antarctica, and in the vicinity of high mountains. Ozone exchange appears quite vigorous in the upper troposphere and frequent aerosol exchange occurs in the lower troposphere, but the stability of the middle troposphere inhibits mixing among these levels. Vertical profiles of aerosol concentration indicate an aerosol decrease of 25 particles/cm³/km in clean air over Antarctica. Moist and/or cloudy air over and near the Ross and Weddell Seas is enhanced with aerosols relative to this dry profile. Moist layers over the interior of Antarctica are also enhanced in aerosol concentration in comparison with dry antarctic air. (Auth. mod.)

MP 2181

REGIONAL AND SEASONAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF LOW PRESSURE WEATHER SYSTEMS IN AND ABOUD NORWEGIAN WATERS
 Bilello, H.A.
 International Conference on Polar Lows, Oslo, Norway, May 20-23, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by H. Lystad and O.G. Hounaas [1986] p.53-66
 5 refs.

41-1799

Atmospheric circulation, Atmospheric pressure, Surface temperature, Weather observations, Wind (meteorology), Oceans, Meteorological charts, Seasonal variations, Norway

A North Polar region consisting of most of the Scandinavian countries and the major water bodies surrounding these nations was included in a study on the regional and seasonal distributions of low pressure surface weather systems. The region was divided into six zones approximately similar in area, and surface weather maps for three random years were obtained for detailed analysis of daily occurrences of surface lows that passed through these zones. The survey included the lowest isobars pressure that identified the low, the intensity of the pressure gradient, the zone (or zones) in which the low was located, the frontal system associated with the low and its direction of movement. The results of this comprehensive data set were then summarized and seasonal and regional variations of these lows and their characteristics were obtained.

MP 2182

STRUCTURE AND DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES AT 4.8 AND 9.5 GHZ OF SALINE ICE
 Atcoff, S.A. et al
 Journal of geophysical research Dec. 15, 1986 91(C12) p.14,281-14,303
 35 refs.

41-1857

Chow, A.J. McGraw, S.
 Salt ice, Sea ice, Simulation, Ice structure, Dielectric properties
 Saline ice slabs removed from ice sheets grown in an outdoor pool have been studied and related to the complex relative dielectric permittivity. The saline ice closely simulates Arctic sea ice in its structure and salinity characteristics which were regularly monitored in a number of ice sheets grown during the winters of 1983-1984 and 1984-1985. [In-situ] transmission measurements at similar frequencies were also made on the ice sheet itself using antennas located above and beneath the ice. The slab measurements were made during warming from -28°C to -2°C on slabs grown during the winter of 1983-1984 (4.75 GHz) and during a warming and cooling cycle over a slightly larger temperature range on slabs grown during the winter, 1984-1985 (4.80 and 9.50 GHz). Results from the two winters are compared and the differences analyzed. The [in-situ] measurements showed extremely high attenuation for the young (10 cm) brine-rich ice. Good agreement was found between fits for the more desalinized samples and theoretical values predicted by a previously proposed dielectric mixing model that was modified to account for the brine pocket geometry observed in thin sections, and also by including a bulk conductivity term to account for the observed loss (Auth. mod.)

MP 2183

OVERLAND FLOW WASTEWATER TREATMENT AT EASLEY, S.C.
 Abernathy, A.R. et al
 Water Pollution Control Federation. Journal Apr. 1985 57(4) p.231-239
 12 refs. Discussion by C.J. Mattel and F.P. Jenkins, ibid., Nov. 1986, 85(11), p.1078-1079, 3 refs.

41-1899

Waste treatment, Water treatment, Land reclamation, Chemical analysis, Design

MP 2194

EVALUATION OF SPOT HRV SIMULATION DATA FOR CORPS OF ENGINEERS APPLICATIONS
 McKim, H.L. et al
Advances in Space Research 1985 5(5)
 p.51-71
 9 refs.

MP 2187

BULK TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS FOR HEAT AND MOLECTURES OVER LEADS AND POLYNYAS
 Andreas, E.L. et al
Journal of physical oceanography Nov. 1986 16(11)
 p.1875-1883
 42 refs.

41-2220

Murphy, R.
 Remote Sensing, Spectroscopy, Photointerpretation, Data processing, Dredging, Water reserves, Ecology, Brightness
 During the summer of 1983 three Corps of Engineers project sites were overflowed as part of the SPOT (Système Probatoire d'Observation de la Terre) High Resolution Visible (HRV) simulation campaign. The three sites were Chesapeake Bay, Maryland, Berlin Lake, Ohio, and Lac qui Parle, Minnesota.
 Multispectral imagery data at a 20-m resolution for three spectral bands (0.50-0.59 micron, 0.61-0.68 micron, 0.73-0.89 micron) were obtained for each of the sites. The data were analyzed for use in dredging, navigation resource management, water quality, and wildlife habitat applications.

MP 2195

FOLDING IN THE GREENLAND ICE SHEET

Whillans, I.M. et al
Journal of geophysical research Jan. 10, 1987 92(31)
 p.485-493
 20 refs.

41-1975

Jezeck, K.C.
 Ice sheets, Ice deformation, Ice structure, Radio echo sounding, Greenland-Dye 3
 The deformation of laying into folds is modeled for a linear viscous medium moving over a decollement. Folds are generated by flow variations caused by relief on the icecollement, variations in friction, or both. The model is applied to folds forming now in the Greenland ice sheet near Dye 3, for which more complete data are available than for analogous solid earth situations and for which the decollement is at or near the bed. The folds (wavelength 4-8 km) are detected by radio reflection sounding. Measured surface deformation and deformation rate are used with the initial results to test the theory. Calculated fold amplitude is only 20% less than that measured, with indicators that the theory is substantially correct. Inversion of the data to calculate basal drag and velocity variations is not helpful for near Dye 3 because many different basal boundary conditions can lead to the observed deformations.

MP 2196

RETENTION AND RELEASE OF METALS BY SOILS--EVALUATION OF SEVERAL MODELS
 Asencion, M.C. et al
Soil Sci. 1986 38(1-4)
 p.131-154
 24 refs.

41-2138

Kotuby-Machner, J. Selim, P.A. Iskandar, F.K.
 Soil composition, Soil chemistry, Metals, Solutions, Models
 Several kinetic models, including irreversible and reversible 1st, 2nd, and 4th order models, and several equilibrium models, including the linear, Langmuir, two-surface Langmuir, and Freundlich models, were evaluated for their ability to describe the retention/release of Cr, Cd, and Hg by various soils. The retention/release data were obtained using a batch reaction method. In general, no single-reaction kinetic model fit the data over the entire time and concentration ranges studied for any of the metals or soils. The relationship between the amount of metal retained by the soil and the concentration of metal in solution was described by either the two-surface Langmuir or Freundlich models. A significant fraction of the metals retained by the soil was not released to solution and was not exchangeable, indicating that some irreversible retention of the metals occurred. The results suggest that a multi-reaction model consisting of irreversible and reversible kinetic models is needed to fit all the data.

MP 2188

MICROWAVE DIELECTRIC, STRUCTURAL, AND SALINITY PROPERTIES OF SIMULATED SEA ICE

Atzmon, S.A. et al
IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing; Nov. 1986 GE-24(6) (Special issue)
 International Conference on Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '86), Vancouver, BC, Oct. 7-9, 1986.
 [Proceedings]
 p.632-639
 13 refs.

41-2297

Bow, A.J. Mastow, S.
 Ice crystal structure, Ice electrical properties, Microwaves, Sea ice, Ice salinity, Dielectric properties, Ice physics
 The crystalline structure, salinity characteristics, and microwave dielectric properties of artificially grown saline ice are presented. The ice was grown in an outdoor pool containing salt water of 23-25 per mill salinity. The structure and salinity profiles of this ice sheet closely simulated those found in arctic first-year sea ice. The complex relative dielectric permittivity of slabs removed from the ice sheet was measured at 4.75 GHz as a function of temperature. The slabs were placed between open-end waveguide radiators, and dielectric properties were calculated from the forward scattering coefficient. The results show both the real and imaginary parts to vary almost in direct proportion to the brine volume with values for imaginary showing more variation, and ice compared with the previous work of others on actual sea ice samples.

MP 2189

PROCEEDINGS

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 4 vols.
 Refs. p.issim. For selected papers see 41-2345 through 41-2449.

41-2398

Lunardini, V.J. et al Sinha, N.K. et al Wang, Y.S. et al
 Goff, R.D. et al
 Offshore structures, Offshore drilling, Ice loads, Ice navigation, Permafrost physics, Ice conditions, Ice physics, Engineering, Meetings, Ice solid interface

MP 2190

HEAT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS OF A COMMERCIAL THERMOSIPHON WITH AN INCLINED EVAPORATOR SECTION
Zarling, J.P. et al
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.79-84
11 refs.

41-2405

Haynes, F.D.
Heat transfer, Pipes (tubes), Subgradients, Air flow, Evaporation, Wind velocity, Wind tunnels, Tests, Thermosiphons
Laboratory tests have been conducted on a full-size commercial thermosiphon in an atmospheric wind tunnel located at the U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, New Hampshire. The test variables were evaporator angle, wind speed and heat transfer rate. The effects on thermosiphon performance of nearby walls oriented parallel, at 45 degrees and at right angles to the air flow direction were also studied. Air speed was varied between 0 and 5 meters per second in ten increments. Evaporator angles were varied from 0 to 3 degrees in 3-deg increments. Heat transfer rates were varied between 600 and 1500 watts in two increments. The air temperature for all tests was about -17 degrees Celsius. Test results are presented showing thermal conductance of the thermosiphon as a function of wind speed, evaporator inclination angle and heat transfer rate. Heat transfer conductances were determined to increase with increasing wind speed, increase with increasing inclination angle and generally decrease with increasing heat transfer rate.

MP 2191

EXACT SOLUTION FOR MELTING OF FROZEN SOIL WITH THAW CONSOLIDATION
Lopardini, J.J.
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.97-102
3 refs.

41-2408

Thaw consolidation, Ground thawing, Thawing rate, Strains, Strain problem, Analysis (mathematics)
The Neumann solution is applicable to the thawing of a soil for which the thaw strain is zero and the tensile ratio of the frozen and thawed media is one. However, it is well known that the thaw strain for many soils is non-zero. An exact solution of the problem is presented for the case of non-zero thaw strain and variable density ratio. The thaw strain can have a significant effect upon the rate of thaw when compared to the Neumann solution. In some cases the Neumann solution can overestimate the thaw depth by more than 50%.

MP 2192

CONTRIBUTION OF SNOW TO ICE BRIDGES
Courtialou, R.A. et al
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.133-137
5 refs.

41-2414

Photopisic, S.
Ice crossings, Ice cover strength, Snow (construction material), Freezing, Heat transfer, Beating strength, Water, Ice cover thickness, Snow depth
The role of snow in the construction of ice bridges is discussed. It is shown that its limited value as a structural reinforcement and then only by adding water and freezing the resulting slurry. Equations are presented detailing the energy transfer during freezing of a water layer vs a water-snow slurry and the times involved with each. Natural ice thickening is inhibited by the insulating property of the snow, but snow can be used effectively as either a leveling or packing surface. The snow should be of uniform depth and not bounded or windrowed to avoid deflecting the ice away from the water surface. This would substantially weaken the carrying capacity of the ice bridge.

MP 2193

CONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF HORIZONTAL FIRST-YEAR SEA ICE SAMPLES
Bichter-Menge, J.A.
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.197-207
30 refs.

41-2422

Ice strength, Compressive properties, Sea ice, Ice crystal structure, Strains, Tests, Temperature effects
A total of 110 first-year sea ice samples from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, were tested in unconfined and confined constant strain rate compression. All of the tests were performed in the laboratory on a closed-loop electrohydraulic testing machine at -10 C. The confined tests were performed in a conventional triaxial cell that maintained a constant ratio between the radial and axial stress to simulate true loading conditions. Three strain rates (1/100, 1/1000, and 1/100,000/s) and three ratios between radial and axial stress (0.25, 0.50, and 0.75) were investigated. This paper summarizes the field sampling and testing techniques and presents data on the effect of confinement on the compressive strength, initial tangent modulus, and failure strain of the ice.

MP 2194

DYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF FAILURE MODES ON ICE SHEETS ENCOUNTERING SLOPING STRUCTURES
Sodhi, D.S.

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 6th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-5, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.4
New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 p.281-294
6 refs.

41-2433

Ice loads, Dynamic loads, Offshore structures, Ice solid interface, Floating ice, Analysis (mathematics), Ice cover thickness, Velocity, Ice sheets, Surface properties, Ice deformation
The interaction of a sloping structure with a slowly moving ice sheet usually results in bending failure of the ice. The resulting ice blocks are large in area in comparison to their thickness. However, when the velocity of the moving ice increases, the failure mode changes from bending to shear or crushing, resulting in very small pieces. This phenomenon has been observed both in the laboratory and in the field. As yet, no theoretical treatment has been presented to explain this transition. In this paper, a theoretical formulation of the problem is presented in which the ice sheet is treated as an ice beam moving against a sloping structure. The resulting differential equation was solved by the finite element method, and the solution is presented in one-dimensional form.

MP 2195

THEORY FOR THE SCALAR ROUGHNESS AND THE SCALAR TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS OVER SNOW AND SEA ICE
Andreas, E.L.
Boundary-layer meteorology Jan. 1987 38(1-2)
p.154-184
refs. p.182-184.

41-2364

Snow surface, Ice surface, Roughness coefficient, Wind velocity, Snow-air interface, Ice-air interface
Although the bulk aerodynamic transfer coefficients for sensible (CH) and latent (CE) heat over snow and sea ice surfaces are necessary for accurately modeling the surface energy budget, they have been measured rarely. This paper, therefore, presents a theoretical model that predicts neutral-stability values of CH and CE as functions of the wind speed and a surface roughness parameter. The aim of the model is establishing the interfacial sublayer profiles of the scalars, temperature and water vapor, over aerodynamically smooth and rough surfaces on the basis of a surface-renewal model in which turbulent eddies continually scour the surface, transporting scalar contaminant across the interface by molecular diffusion. Matching these interfacial sublayer profiles with the semi-logarithmic neutral sublayer profiles yields the roughness lengths for temperature and water vapor. When coupled with a model for the heat coefficient over snow and sea ice based on actual measurements, these roughness lengths lead to the transfer coefficients. CH is always a few percent larger than CE. Both decrease monotonically with increasing wind speed for speeds above 1 m/s, and both increase at all wind speeds as the surface gets rougher. Both, nevertheless, are almost always between .001 and .0015.

MP 2196

BANK CONDITIONS AND EROSION ALONG SELECTED RESERVOIRS
 Gatto, L.W. et al
 Environmental geology and water sciences 1987 9(3)
 p.143-154
 35 refs.
 41-2495
 Doe, W.W., III
 Shore erosion, Banks (waterways), Frost heave, Frost weathering, Ice scarring, Ice rafting, Ice push

MP 2200

COMPARISON OF THE COMPRESSIVE BEHAVIOR OF NATURALLY AND LABORATORY-GROWN SALINE ICE
 Bichter-Menge, J.A.
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1986 SR 86-30
 Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
 p.331-350
 ADB-108 529
 23 refs.

MP 2197

MODELING THE ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTY TRENDS IN SEA ICE AND EXAMPLE IMPULSE RADAR AND FREQUENCY-DOMAIN ELECTROMAGNETIC ICE THICKNESS SOUNDING RESULTS
 Kovacs, A. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
 Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
 p.57-133
 ADB-108 529
 Refs. p.131-133.

41-2655

Moley, R.M. Cox, G.F.W. Valleeau, V.C.
 Ice cover thickness, Electromagnetic properties, Remote sensing, Sea ice, Ice models, Dielectric properties, Electrical resistivity, Stresses, Ice physics, Analysis (mathematics)
 Two-phase dielectric mixing model results are presented showing the electromagnetic properties of sea ice versus depth. The modeled data are compared with field measurements and show comparable results. It is also shown how the model data can be used in support of impulse radar and airborne electromagnetic remote sensing of sea ice.

MP 2198

VARIABILITY OF ARCTIC SEA ICE DRAFTS
 Tucker, W.B. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
 Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
 p.237-255
 ADB-108 529
 12 refs.

41-2662

Hiblet, W.D., III
 Ice cover strength, Penetration, Ice cover thickness, Echo sounding, Sea ice distribution, Ice conditions, Climatic factors, Airborne equipment, Seasonal variations

MP 2201

SMALL-SCALE PROJECTILE PENETRATION IN SALINE ICE
 Cole, D.M. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1986 SR 86-30
 Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
 p.415-438
 ADB-108 529
 1 ref.

41-2668

Steves, H.K.
 Projectile penetration, Ice salinity, Ice deformation, Ice cracks, Impact strength, Tests, Fracturing, Military operation, Models
 This paper summarizes the results of a testing program to examine the deformation and fracture associated with projectile penetration in saline ice. Projectiles 25.4 mm in diameter were fired into a naturally-grown saline ice sheet in a test pool at USA CRREL. The tests employed three nose shapes: full cone, truncated cone and full flat. The impact velocities produced behavior ranging from slight penetration to perforation of the 210-280 mm thick ice sheet.

MP 2199

ON THE PROFILE PROPERTIES OF UNDEFORMED FIRST-YEAR SEA ICE
 Cox, G.F.W. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1985 SR 86-30
 Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
 p.257-330
 ADB-108 529
 Refs. p.325-330.

41-2663

Weeks, W.F.
 Ice mechanics, Ice structure, Ice cover strength, Ice composition, Ice deformation, Ice cover thickness, Ice temperature, Ice salinity, Ice sheets, Sea ice, Drift

MP 2202

PORTABLE HOT WATER ICE DRILL
 Tucker, W.B. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Oct. 1986 SR 86-30
 Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 16-19, 1986. Proceedings
 p.549-554
 ADB-108 529
 4 refs.

41-2676

Giovanni, J.W. Garfield, D.E. Fatt, R.W.
 Ice drills, Thermal drills, Penetration tests, Ice cover thickness, Offshore drilling, Water temperature, Offshore structures, Equipment

MP 2204

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SEA ICE DISCHARGED FROM FRAM STRAIT
 Gow, A.J. et al
 Science Apr. 24, 1987 236(4830)
 p.436-439
 11 refs.

41-2806

Fucker, W.B.
 Sea ice, Ice physics, Ice structure, Fram Strait
 It is estimated that 84 percent of the ice exiting the Arctic Basin through Fram Strait during June and July 1984 was multiyear ice and that a large percentage of this ice is ridged or otherwise deformed. While freeboard and thickness data, together with salinity measurements on cores, usually suffice to distinguish between first and multiyear floes, preliminary identification could usually be made on the basis of snow cover measurements with snow cover being much thicker on multiyear ice. Cores from the top half meter of multiyear floes were generally very much harder and more transparent than cores from first-year floes. Age estimates of multiyear floes, based on petrographic and salinity characteristics of cores, did not exceed 4 to 5 years for any of the floes that were observed exiting Fram Strait.

MP 2205

PROBLEMS AND OPPORTUNITIES WITH WINTER WASTEWATER TREATMENT
 Reed, S.C.
 Northern Engineer Spring 1986 13(1)
 p.16-20
 + refs.

41-2965

Water treatment, Waste treatment, Sludges, Freezing

MP 2206

ICING AND WIND LOADING ON A SIMULATED POWER LINE
 Sovoul, J.W. et al
 Northern Engineer Spring 1986 13(1)
 p.23-27
 10 refs.

41-2967

Ackley, S.P.
 Power line icing, Ice loads, Wind factors, Ice accretion, Power line supports

MP 2207

ADVANCES IN ICE MECHANICS--1987
 International Symposium and Exhibit on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 6th, Houston, TX, Mar. 1-6, 1987
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 799.
 Refs. 2000. For individual papers see 41-2930 through 41-2944.

41-2929

Shung, J.S. et al, Sohni, J.C. S.
 Ice mechanics, Ice load, Wind factors, Ice strengths, Ice dynamics, Ice drift, Sea ice motion, Ice solid interface, Ice solidification

MP 2208

ADVANCES IN SEA ICE MECHANICS IN THE USA
 Sohni, J.C. et al
 International Symposium and Exhibit on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 6th, Houston, TX, Mar. 1-6, 1987. [Proc. Sohni, J.C.] Advances in ice mechanics--1987. Edited by J.S. Shung, R.S. Sohni New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1987 1, 7-11
 105 refs.

41-2933

Tox, G.P.H.
 Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Sea ice, Ice loads, Offshore structures, Ice physics, Ice solid interface, Drift, Compressive properties, Models, Petroleum industry
 A brief review of significant advances in the field of sea ice mechanics in the United States is presented in this paper. Emphasis is on ice forces on structures, as the subject relates to development of oil and gas resources in the southern Beaufort Sea. The main topics discussed here are mechanical properties, ice-structure interaction, modelling of sea ice drift, and oil industry research activities. Significant advances in the determination of ice properties are the development of testing procedures to obtain consistent results. Using stiff testing machines, researchers have been able to identify the dependence of tensile and compressive strengths on different parameters, e.g., strain rate, temperature, grain size, c-axis orientation, porosity, and state of stress (uniaxial or multiaxial). Now reliable data exist on the tensile and compressive strengths of first-year and multi-year sea ice.

MP 2209

GROWTH, STRUCTURE, AND PROPERTIES OF SEA ICE
 Weeks, W.P. et al
 NATO Advanced Study Institute on Air-Sea Interaction, Acquafrredda di Maratea, Italy, Sep. 28-Oct. 10, 1981. Proceedings. Geophysics of sea ice. Edited by N. Untersteiner. NATO ASI series, Series B: Physics, Vol.146

New York, Plenum Press, 1986 p.9-164
 Refs. p.152-164. For another source see 37-2407.

41-2987

Ackley, S.P.
 Ice crystal growth, Ice crystal structure, Sea ice, Ice electrical properties, Ice mechanics, Ice thermal properties, Ice physics, Grain size, Gas inclusions, Temperature effects

MP 2210

Mechanical Behavior of Sea Ice

Mellor, M.
 NATO Advanced Study Institute on Air-Sea Interaction, Acquafrredda di Maratea, Italy, Sep. 28-Oct. 10, 1981. Proceedings. Geophysics of sea ice. Edited by N. Untersteiner. NATO ASI series, Series B: Physics, Vol.146

New York, Plenum Press, 1986 p.165-281
 Refs. p.275-281. For another source see 38-469.

41-2988

Ice mechanics, Sea ice, Ice strength, Ice elasticity, Flexural strength, Fracturing, Rheology, Mechanical properties, Strasses, Strains, Analysis (mathematics)

MP 2211

ICE DYNAMICS

Bibler, W.D., III
 NATO Advanced Study Institute on Air-Sea Interaction, Acquafrredda di Maratea, Italy, Sep. 28-Oct. 10, 1981. Proceedings. Geophysics of sea ice. Edited by N. Untersteiner. NATO ASI series, Series B: Physics, Vol.146
 New York, Plenum Press, 1986 p.577-640
 Refs. p.637-640. For another source see 39-896 or 14P-30815.

41-2995

Ice mechanics, Rheology, Drift, Plasticity, Thermodynamics, Oceanography, Sea ice, Ice formation, Ice air interface, Ice strength, Ice cover thickness, Ice models, Sea water, Antarctica-Weddell Sea
 Essential aspects of sea ice dynamics of the Arctic and Antarctic on the geophysical scale were reviewed and the role of ice dynamics in air-sea-ice interaction was discussed. The review is divided into the following components: a) a discussion of the momentum balance describing ice drift, b) an examination of the nature of sea ice rheology on the geophysical scale, c) an analysis of the relationship between ice strength and ice thickness characteristics, and d) a discussion of the role of ice dynamics in the atmosphere-ice-ocean system. Because of the unique, highly nonlinear nature of air-ice interaction, special attention is given to the ramifications of ice interaction on sea ice motion and deformation. Some ramifications are illustrated both by analytic solution and by numerical model results. In addition, the role of ice dynamics in the atmosphere-ice-ocean system is discussed in light of numerical modeling experiments, including a fully coupled ice-ocean model of the Arctic-Greenland-Nordic Seas.

MP 2212

MEASUREMENTS OF REFRACTIVE INDEX SPECTRA OVER SNOW
 Andteis, E.L.
 Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers. Proceedings Apr. 1986 Vol.542 p.248-260
 33 refs.

41-2984

Refraction, Optical phenomena, Turbulence, Snow optics, Snow air interface

MP 2213

TRANSPORT OF WATER IN FROZEN SOIL 6. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE
 Nakano, T. et al
 Advances in Water Resources Mar. 1987 10(1)
 p.44-50
 9 refs.

41-3019

Rice, A.R.
 Soil water migration, Diffusion, Vapor diffusion, Unfrozen water content, Frozen ground temperature

MP 2214

IN-SITU THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENTS

Atkins, R.F.
Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Report June 1983 FHWA-AK-RD-84-06
38p.
3 refs.

41-4070

Construction materials, Thermal conductivity, Soil physics, Thermal insulation, Thermistors
This report describes a method for using commercially available thermistors to make in-situ thermal conductivity measurements with commonly available electronic equipment. The emphasis is on use of a single thermistor to measure thermal conductivities of soils and building insulations. Calibration techniques are explained and examples provided. Limitations on this technique are discussed, including material grain size, amount of material needed for a valid measurement, and temperature stability necessity. Specific examples of the use of this technique are provided for both soil measurements and building material measurements. Data analysis is discussed, including a statistical approach to finding the thermal conductivity in large volumes of material.

MP 2215

INTERACTION OF GRAVEL FILLS, SURFACE DRAINAGE, AND CULVERTS WITH PERMAFROST TERRAIN

Brown, J. et al
Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. Report Jan. 1984 AK-RD-84-11
35p.
24 refs.

41-4072

Brockett, B.E. Howe, K.E.
Permafrost beneath roads, Culverts, Embankments, Drainage, Gravel, Thermal insulation, Thaw depth, Ground thawing, Permafrost thermal properties
During the summers of 1981 and 1982, the thaw regime of gravel roads and the performance of culverts were observed in the Prudhoe Bay and Kuparuk River oilfields, northern Alaska. This relatively flat to gently rolling coastal plain is covered by shallow lakes, drained lake basins and interconnecting ice-wedge polygons. Depth of seasonal thaw of the predominantly fine-grained soils is less than 50 cm. The permafrost temperature is about -10 C. A combination of visual frost tube readings and temperature measurements were obtained in the roadbed, in an area immediately adjacent to an insulated culvert, and in areas undisturbed by construction. Gravel roads up to 2 m thick thaw completely and thaw penetrates into the consolidated active layer. Where depth of thaw exceeds the thickness of the active layer, ice-rich permafrost begins to thaw. Adjacent to the roads, newly formed surface troughs indicate melting of the underlying ice wedges. Shallow depressions form on the up-slope sides of roads where culverts have not been adequately sited or installed. More standardized practices for culvert placement, installation, and maintenance are desirable to minimize disruption of natural drainage.

MP 2216

EFFECT OF OSCILLATORY LOADS ON THE BEARING CAPACITY OF FLOATING ICE COVERS

Kerr, A.D. et al
Cold regions science and technology Apr. 1987 13(3)
p. 219-224
9 refs.

41-3032

Haynes, F.D.
Icing, Vehicles, Static loads, Ice loads, Ice cover strength, Bearing strength, Oscillations, Tests
Parted vehicles with running engines, or motor driven machinery, subject an ice cover to a static load and to a relatively small oscillatory force, that is caused by the moving parts. Since for the driving frequencies in question the dominant feature is fatigue of the ice cover, while it is undergoing non-elastic time-dependent deflections, an experimental program was initiated to study this phenomenon by running a series of tests in one of the cold rooms at CRREL. An electronically driven shaker placed on the ice cover was used to simulate the dynamic case. A loading device of the same weight and base shape was used as a static control in the tests. Each test consisted of placing these two objects on an ice cover and recording how their vertical displacements vary with time, for a fixed driving frequency of the shaker. A comparison of these two curves established the effect of the oscillating force component. Eight tests were conducted. It was found that for urea ice covers and driving frequencies of 1, 10 and 30 Hz (60, 600, and 1800 rpm) the vibrating shaker increased the vertical downward displacements and substantially decreased the time to breakthrough.

MP 2217

ICE NUCLEATION ACTIVITY OF ANTARCTIC MARINE MICROORGANISMS

Parker, L.V. et al
Antarctic journal of the United States 1995 20(5)
p. 126-128
12 refs.

41-2955

Sullivan, C.W. Forest, T.J. Ackley, S.P.
Sea ice, Algae, Nucleating agents
A brief review of recent research leads to the conclusion that scavenging is the mechanism by which microorganisms are incorporated in sea ice. Initial studies are presented of the relative ability of melted sea ice and pure cultures of ice algae and ice bacteria to nucleate water droplets. Details of this process are expounded.

MP 2218

PRELIMINARY SIMULATION OF THE FORMATION AND INFILLING OF SEA ICE GOUSES

Weeks, W.F. et al
Environmental Studies Revolving Fund. Report Dec. 1986 No. 49
Workshop on Ice Scour Research, Calgary, Alta., Feb. 5-6, 1985. Proceedings. Ice scour and seabed engineering. Edited by C.F.M. Lewis, et al
p. 259-268
6 refs.

41-3118

Tucker, W.B. Niedoroda, A.
Sea ice, Ice scouring, Marine deposits, Ocean bottom, Sediment transport, Distribution, Models, Computer applications, Statistical analysis, Beaufort Sea

MP 2219

CORPS OF ENGINEERS SEEK ICE SOLUTIONS

Frankenstein, J.E.
Wisconsin professional engineer Apr. 1987 28(3)
p. 5-7
5 refs.

41-3160

Laboratories, Ice mechanics, Models, Ice pressure, River ice, Hydraulic structures, Ice jams, J.S. Army CRREL

MP 2220

ON ESTIMATING ICE STRESS FROM SIZEX 83 ICE DEFORMATION AND CURRENT MEASUREMENTS

Leppänen, M. et al
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report Mar. 1986 SR 86-03
p. 17-19
ADA-172 265
4 refs.

41-3055

Hibler, W.D., III Johannessen, O.
Ice deformation, Ice edge, Ice mechanics, Ocean currents, Ocean waves, Wind factors, Stresses, Drift

MP 2230

ANNEALING RECRYSTALLIZATION IN LABORATORY AND**NATURALLY DEFORMED ICE**

Gow, A.J. et al

Journal de physique Mar. 1987 48(3) Supplement

p. (C1) 271-(C1) 276

With French summary. 9 refs.

41-3957

Sheehy, S.

Recrystallization, Ice crystal structure, Ice deformation, Ice strength, Ice crystal nuclei, Ice melting, Pressure

Results are presented of annealing recrystallization in both naturally and laboratory deformed ice. Thin section techniques were used to follow the progress of recrystallization which, in the case of highly compressed ice pellets annealed at -3°C, showed that as soon as any new crystal was nucleated in the deformed ice matrix it retained its lattice orientation over the duration of the recrystallization. Laboratory annealing at ambient pressures of highly deformed, strongly oriented crystal ice from cores deep in the Antarctic Ice Sheet resulted in growth of very large crystals exhibiting c-axis orientations very much degraded with respect to the original ice. Textures and fabrics of the same ice annealed at 200 bars confining pressure closely resembled those observed in ice undergoing dynamic (annealing) recrystallization at 190-200 bars overburden pressure near the base of the ice sheet, which at this location in Antarctica was at pressure melting. (Auth.)

MP 2231

RESTRAINTS ON THIN SECTION ANALYSIS OF GRAIN GROWTH IN UNSTRAINED POLYCRYSTALLINE ICE

Gow, A.J.

Journal de physique Mar. 1987 48(3) Supplement

p. (C1) 277-(C1) 291

With French summary. 8 refs.

41-3958

Ice crystal growth, Ice crystal structure, Grain size, Air entrainment, Bubbles, Tests

Tests were performed at -1°C to evaluate the effects of a free surface and the thickness dimensions of thin sections on the growth of grains in fine-grained, bubble-rich, strain-free polycrystalline ice. Results show that negligible growth of grains occurs when the mean size of grains is more than 1.5 to 2 times the section thickness. Grain growth in thicker sections was significant for the fact that grain boundary migration, leading to 3-4 fold increases in average grain size, was virtually unaffected by the presence of large numbers of bubbles in the ice. Nor was there any evidence to indicate any concentrating of bubbles along migrating boundaries. Grain boundary grooving was a characteristic feature of most sections undergoing grain growth. This implies actual migration of grooves during grain growth. The fact that the total length of grooves decreased with increasing grain size also implies some process of groove consumption during grain growth. Three-dimensional grain growth measurements in bulk samples compared favorably with those obtained from sections two to three times thicker than the mean grain diameter. (Auth.)

MP 2232

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SNOW IN THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Kumai, T.

Journal de physique Mar. 1987 48(3) Supplement

p. (C1) 525-(C1) 530

With French summary. 7 refs.

41-3959

Snow composition, Chemical properties, Aerosols, Air pollution, Scanning electron microscopy, Snowfall, Wind direction, X ray analysis, Ions, United States--New Hampshire--Hanover

Samples of fresh snow from Hanover, N.H., were found to be slightly acidic, with pH ranging from 3.56 to 5.63, and bid electrolytic conductivities in the range 2.52 to 30.0 micros/cm. Snowfalls accompanied by southerly winds from densely populated areas averaged about 3 times higher in hydrogen ion concentration and electrolytic conductivity than snowfalls accompanied by northerly winds from less populated areas. Particles found in fresh snow, examined with a scanning electron microscope and an energy dispersive X-ray analyzer were most frequently soil minerals, with some fly ash particles, and occasionally diatoms and pollen. Sulfur-rich black particles were presumed to be from local oil-fired heating and electric power plants, while silicon-rich fly ash particles were assumed to have originated at distant coal-fired electric power plants.

MP 2233

LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS OF LOW TEMPERATURE CRACKING SUSCEPTIBILITY OF ASPHALT CONCRETE

Janoo, V.C. et al

Paving in Cold Areas Mini Workshop, 3rd, Ottawa, Ontario, July 20-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 1

Ottawa, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, July 1987 p.397-415

8 refs.

With Japanese summary.

41-4030

Chamberlain, E.J. Bituminous concretes, Low temperature tests, Concrete strength, Thermal stresses, Cracking (fracturing), Cement admixtures, Strains, Temperature effects, Rheology, Tests, Tensile properties

A laboratory test program to study the behavior of asphalt concrete at low temperatures is underway at USACRREL. The effects on strength and thermal stresses and strains, of temperature, temperature cycling, tensile creep, types of asphalt cement and later the influence of additives are included in this investigation. The results from these tests will be used to evaluate, validate and modify two existing thermal cracking models. After verification in the laboratory, the models will be tested in the field. If either model is successful, it is expected that one will be incorporated in the overall Corps of Engineers design procedures for asphalt concrete pavements.

MP 2234

STATEMENT OF RESEARCH NEEDS TO ADDRESS AIRPORT PAVEMENT DISTRESS

Vinson, T.S. et al

Paving in Cold Areas Mini Workshop, 3rd, Ottawa, Ontario, July 20-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 2

Ottawa, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, July 1987 p.981-1012

11 refs.

With Japanese summary.

41-4050

Berg, R.L. Tomita, H.

Airports, Cold weather performance, Pavements, Cracking (fracturing), Frost heave, Ice cover effect, Snow cover effect, Thermal stresses, Bearing strength, Freeze thaw cycles, Damage, Drainage

In early fall 1984, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), funded the U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (USACRREL) to conduct a study of airport pavements in cold regions of the United States. At USACRREL's request, the American Association of Airport Executives (AAAE) sent a questionnaire to over 325 general aviation airports in cold regions. The results from over 200 responses were compiled and evaluated and over 20 airport managers were contacted for additional details. Site visitations were made to 35 airports to obtain additional information. The most common pavement problems identified in the study were associated with non-traffic-related phenomena and included: (1) pre-existing cracks reflecting through asphalt concrete overlays, (2) thermal cracking and (3) longitudinal cracking. Most of the airports experienced (1) water pumping up through cracks and joints in the pavements during spring thaw, or (2) additional roughness due to differential frost heave in the winter, or both problems. Many airport managers reported that debris was generated at cracks during the winter and spring. Pavement problems can often be traced to the evolutionary history of general aviation airports and the lack of consideration for site drainage. Based on the recognition of these problems, several future research programs are identified.

MP 2235

SUMMARY OF PROPER COLD WEATHER PAVEMENT REPAIR METHODS

Eaton, R.A.

Paving in Cold Areas Mini Workshop, 3rd, Ottawa, Ontario, July 20-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 2

Ottawa, Ministry of Transportation and Communications, July 1987 p.1013-1027

5 refs.

With Japanese summary.

41-4051

Pavements, Cold weather construction, Bituminous concretes, Damage, Road maintenance, Freeze thaw cycles, Drainage, Construction materials, Compaction, Equipment, Sealing

Currently available portable construction equipment can provide hot asphalt concrete on a year-round basis in cold regions. This permits rapid and permanent repairs to pavements if potholes occur or utility cuts are made when the local hot asphalt concrete plants are closed for the winter.

EP 2236

PORTABLE HOT-WATER ICE DRILL

Tucker, W.B. et al

Cold regions science and technology June 1987 14(1)

p.57-63

5 refs. For another version see 41-2676.

41-4216

Govoni, J.B.

Ice icicles, Thermal drills, Penetration tests, Ice cover thickness, Offshore drilling, Water temperature, Offshore structures, Equipment
 A portable hot-water drilling system has been developed for conducting detailed thickness surveys of multi-year sea ice. Primary components of the system are a propane-fired water heater and a twin-piston pump which is driven by a small gasoline engine. When assembled, the system is mounted on a sled which can be moved across relatively smooth ice surfaces by two persons. The system components easily fit inside a Bell 205 or 212 helicopter for movement to other locations. A field program in April and May 1986 proved the viability of the system for rapidly penetrating multi-year sea ice in relatively cold ambient temperatures. The prototype drill penetrated ice at rates of 3 m/min. A 43-cm-diameter ring can be quickly substituted for the normal drilling probe. This ring is useful for making larger holes through the ice for the release or recovery of instruments. Overall performance of the drilling system was highly satisfactory during the field investigations. Future systems, however, will incorporate fuel oil burners and higher-pressure pumps to achieve higher penetration rates as well as to take advantage of more readily available fuel sources.

EP 2237

RIVER WAVE RESPONSE TO THE FRICTION-INERTIA BALANCE

Perrick, M.J. et al

National Conference on Hydraulic Engineering, Williamsburg, VA, Aug. 3-7, 1987. Proceedings New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1987 p.764-769

2 refs.

41-4222

Asce, I.

River flow, Water waves, Wave propagation, Friction, Unsteady flow, Ice jams, Ice breakup, Floods, Analysis (mathematics)
 The changing character of the solution of the Saint-Venant equations for river flow problems with the dimensionless parameter $F(I)$ reflects changing balance between friction and inertia. I linearize and place these equations in nonimensional form, and obtain solutions or consider the structure of the solution in different ranges of $F(I)$. The solutions for inertia-dominated flow and for friction-dominated flow have similar form but represent fundamentally different physical processes. In treating the transition between these extremes I identify and obtain expressions for the frictional attenuation of disturbances transmitted by dynamic waves.

EP 2238

DIAGNOSTIC ICE-OCEAN MODEL

Bibler, W.D., III et al

Journal of physical oceanography July 1987 17(7)

p.987-1015

36 refs.

41-4208

Bryan, K.

Ocean currents, Sea ice, Ice water interface,

Mathematical models

A coupled ice-ocean model suitable for simulating ice-ocean circulation over a seasonal cycle is developed by coupling a dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model with a multilevel baroclinic ocean model. This model is used to investigate the effect of ocean circulation on seasonal sea ice simulations by carrying out a simulation of the Arctic, Greenland and Norwegian seas. The ocean model contains a linear term that damps the ocean's temperature and salinity towards climatology. The damping term was chosen to have a three-year relaxation time, equivalent to the adjustment time of the pack ice. No damping, however, was applied to the uppermost layer of the ocean model, which is in direct contact with the moving pack ice. This damping procedure allows seasonal and shorter time-scale variability to be simulated in the ocean, but does not allow the model to drift away from ocean climatology on longer time scales. For the standard experiment, an initial integration of five years was performed at one-day time steps and a 1.45 deg by 1.45 deg resolution in order to obtain a cycle equilibrium.

For comparison, a five-year simulation with an ice-only model, and shorter one-year sensitivity simulations without surface salt fluxes and without ocean currents, were also carried out. Input fields consisted of climatological surface air temperatures and mixing ratios, together with daily geostrophic winds from 1979. Operational features of the model are described and an analysis is given in terms of the advance and retreat of the ice edge, ice melt fluxes, heat transport and atmospheric heat balance. (Auth. mod.)

EP 2239

CHEMICAL FRACTIONATION OF BRINE IN THE ECUADOR ICE SHELF, ANTARCTICA

Crasin, J.H. et al

Journal of glaciology 1985 32(112)

p.307-313

With French and German summaries.

21 refs. For different source see 38-698 or 13F-28806.

41-4281

Gow, A.J. Kovacs, A.

Ice cores, Ice salinity, Ice composition, Ice shelves, Ice physics, Antarctica-Mcmurdo Sound
 During the austral summers of 1976-77 and 1978-79, several ice cores were taken from the McMurdo Ice Shelf brine zone to investigate its thermal, physical, and chemical properties. Chemical analyses of brine samples from the youngest (uppermost) brine wave show that, except for the advancing front, it contains sea salts in normal sea-water proportions. Further inland, deeper and older brine layers, though highly saline ($S > 200$ per mill), are severely depleted in $(SO_4)^{2-}/Na^+$ ratio being an order of magnitude less than that of normal sea-water. Consideration of the solubility of alternative salts, together with analyses of Na^+ , K^+ , Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+} , $(SO_4)^{2-}$, and Cl^- concentrations, shows that the sulfate depletion is probably due to selective precipitation of mirabilite, $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. The location of the inland boundary of brine penetration is closely related to the depth at which the brine encounters the firn/ice transition. However, a small but measurable migration of brine is still occurring in otherwise impermeable ice; this is attributed to eutectic dissolution of the ice by concentrated brine as it moves into deeper and warmer parts of the McMurdo Ice Shelf. (Auth.)

MP 2240

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SUMMER SEA ICE IN THE FRAM STRAIT
 Tucker, Z.B. et al
Journal of geophysical research June 30, 1987 92(C7)
 p.6787-6803
 37 refs.

41-4238

Gow, A.J. Weeks, Z.P.
 Ice physics, Sea ice, Ice edges, Snow cover effect, Ice cover thickness, Ice salinity, Ice crystal structure, Seasonal variations, Fram Strait
 The physical properties of sea ice in the Fram Strait region of the Greenland Sea were examined during June and July 1984 in conjunction with the Marginal Ice Zone Experiment field program. Most of the ice sampled within Fram Strait during this period was multiyear. Thicknesses and other properties indicated that none of the multiyear ice was older than 4 to 5 years. Snow cover on the multiyear ice averaged 29 cm, while that on first-year ice averaged only 8 cm deep. This difference may be related to enhanced sublimation of the snow on the thinner first-year ice. The salinity profiles of first-year ice clearly show the effects of ongoing brine itainage in that profiles from cores drilled later in the experiment are substantially less saline than earlier cores. Thin section examinations of crystal structure indicate that about 75% of the ice consisted of congelation ice with typically columnar type crystal structure. The remaining 25% consisted of granular ice with only a few occurrences of snow ice. The granular ice consisted primarily of frazil, found in small amounts at the top of floes but mainly observed in multiyear ridges. The horizontally oriented crystal axes showed various degrees of alignment, ranging from no alignment to strong alignments in which the alignment direction changed with depth, implying a change in floe orientation with respect to the ocean current at the ice-water interface during ice growth. Evidence of crystal retexturing was observed in the upper meter of nearly every multiyear core. This retexturing, consisting of grain boundary smoothing and nearly complete obliteration of the ice platelet-brine layer substructure, is attributed to summer warming.

MP 2241

MESOSCALE SEA ICE DEFORMATION IN THE EAST GREENLAND MARGINAL ICE ZONE
 Leppäranta, M. et al
Journal of geophysical research June 30, 1987 92(C7)
 p.7050-7070
 23 refs.

41-4261

Hibler, W.D., III
 Ice mechanics, Drift, Ice floes, Ice conditions, Microwaves, Ocean currents, Ice edge, Analysis (mathematics)
 In this paper, mesoscale (10 km) ice kinematics data obtained during the drift phase of the 1983 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment are analyzed. The measurements were made with a microwave transponder system accurate to better than 1 m. From the point of view of granular media theory, the ice pack was close to ideal. Over the scale of the array, the pack was quite regular, with floes of relatively uniform size closely packed together. The main external driving force for the ice was the ocean current. Simultaneous current measurements were made at three of the strain array sites. The ice behaved in a relatively rigid manner, with more shear than dilatation occurring. Least squares fits of the strain rate tensor showed the deformation field to be quite homogeneous. Superimposed on the rigid motion were smaller fluctuations with a spectrum falling off proportional to frequency to the power of -3/2 to -2. Close examination of individual strain lines showed rather discontinuous distance changes more representative of plastic slip rather than floe bumping. Although a substantial signal at the inertial period was present in the absolute drift, no clear peaks at this period occurred in the spectra of the strain rate tensor invariants. Analysis of the spatial variation of the underlying ocean currents revealed quite a different picture from that of the ice kinematics. In particular, the current field exhibited a much greater spatial variability than the ice motion, with considerable variance at the inertial period. Coherence between the ice and ocean differential velocity was small for all frequencies. Overall, the rigid interactive character of the compact ice cover prevented most of the differential ocean currents from being transferred to the differential ice motion.

MP 2242

ROLE OF FLOC COLLISIONS IN SEA ICE RHEOLOGY
 Shen, H.H. et al
Journal of geophysical research June 30, 1987 92(C7)
 p.7085-7096
 21 refs.

41-4263

Hibler, W.D., III Leppäranta, M.
 Ice mechanics, Ice floes, Ice edges, Ice deformation, Stresses, Rheology, Mathematical models, Pack ice
 A collisional rheology for an idealized two-dimensional flow of a fragmented ice field is derived. This fragmented ice field is modeled as an assembly of identical smooth disks. Collisions between neighboring disks are caused by the mean deformation field. These collisions transfer momentum which produces the internal stresses in the deforming ice field. By equating the collisional energy losses to the deformational energy, a relationship between the stress and strain rate is quantified. To demonstrate the essential idea, an analytical derivation is first given under quite restricted assumptions. A Monte Carlo simulation is then developed to provide a more general approach for the analysis. It is found that the collisional stresses are proportional to the square of disk diameter and the square of the deformation rate. The magnitude of stresses is also found to increase rapidly as the collisional restitution of disks increases. The collisional rheology yields zero tensile strength. The associated normal flow rule commonly used in the plastic rheology is not valid in the collisional rheology. It is found that the collisional stresses are very small. Consequently, the resulting stress divergence is estimated to be much lower than the air stress typically encountered in the marginal ice zone. However, these collisional stresses become singular as the maximum compactness is reached, indicating that a different mechanism may exist in that extreme.

MP 2243

COLD REGIONS ROOF DESIGN
 Tobiasson, W.
 Military engineer Aug. 1937 No.516
 p.457-458

41-4277

Roofs, Waterproofing, Icing, Snow slides, Design, Moisture, Cold weather construction, Watersheds, Construction materials, Drainage, Polar regions

MP 2244

CHANGES IN THE SALINITY AND POROSITY OF SEA-ICE SAMPLES DURING SHIPPING AND STORAGE
 Cox, G.P.N. et al
Journal of glaciology 1985 32(112)
 p.371-375
 7 refs.
 With French and German summaries.

41-4291

Weeks, W.P.
 Ice salinity, Porosity, Sea ice, Transportation, Storage
 A theoretical examination of salinity and porosity changes introduced in sea-ice samples by brine expulsion and gas entrapment caused by thermal cycling during shipping and storage shows that in extreme cases such effects can be significant, resulting in 15% reductions in porosity (n). More representative scenarios give porosity changes of less than 2% which, assuming that ice-property variations scale with $n^{(1/2)}$, result in property variations of less than 1%.

MP 2245

METHOD OF MEASURING LIQUID WATER MASS FRACTION OF SNOW BY ALCOHOL SOLUTION
 Fisk, D.J.
Journal of glaciology 1985 32(112)
 p.538-541
 3 refs.
 With French and German summaries.

41-4311

Snow water content, Unfrozen water content, Temperature measurement, Measuring instruments, Theories, Heat transfer
 A method of making field measurements of the liquid water fraction of snow has been developed in which a snow sample is dissolved in methanol to produce a temperature depression. The depression is linearly related to the liquid water content of the snow sample. A single operator can perform four to five measurements per hour with a maximum absolute error of 1.0%.

EP 2246

VENTS AND VAPOR RETARDERS FOR BOOMS

Fobiasson, R.
U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, [1986] 11p.
Paper presented at the Symposium on Air Infiltration, Ventilation and Moisture Transfer, Ft. Worth, TX, Dec. 1986. 22 refs.

41-4575

Roofs, Air leakage, Moisture, Ventilation, Indoor climates, Humidity, Water vapor, Air temperature, Condensation, Countermeasures

EP 2247

DEVIATION OF GUIDELINES FOR BLASTING FLOATING ICE

Mellor, M.
Cold regions science and technology Feb. 1987 13(2)
p.193-206
12 refs.

41-4895

Ice blasting, Projectile penetration, Floating ice

EP 2248

TRAILING-TIRE MOTION RESISTANCE IN SHALLOW SNOW

Blaisdell, G.L.
International Conference of ISTVS, 9th, Barcelona, Spain, Aug. 31-Sep. 4, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1 Hanover, NH, International Society for Terrain Vehicle Systems (ISTVS), [1987] p.295-304
6 refs.

42-2

Snow strength, Trafficability, Vehicles, Snow cover, Ground thawing, Tires, Snow compaction, Velocity, Tests Considerable attention has been given to the subject of motion resistance of tires traveling in virgin snow. Trailing tires (those that follow in the rut of a preceding wheel) are generally assumed to provide negligible motion resistance. Levels of resistance for trailing tires were measured with the CRREL Instrumented Vehicle operating in two snow conditions. Using this vehicle, two methods of measuring trailing tire resistance have been explored. Good agreement was found between the methods. A very different balance of leading-tire to trailing-tire resistance was found for the two snows. For both snows, it is seen that it is not appropriate to assume that trailing-tire resistance is negligible.

EP 2249

PHOTOGRAPHICALLY DE-ICED ICE DETECTOR--FINAL REPORT,

PHASE 2, PART 1

Franklin, C.H. et al
Ann Arbor, MI, Franklin Engineering Company, May 1986
9p. + append.

42-55

Rogne, C.O. Vinton, C.S.
Ice detection, Ice removal, Equipment, Ice formation, Measuring instruments, Wind factors, Ice accretion, Loads (forces)

EP 2250

THEORY OF PARTICLE COARSENING WITH A LOG-NORMAL DISTRIBUTION

Colbeck, S.C.
Acta metallurgica July 1987 35(7)

p.1583-1588
With French and German summaries. 22 refs.

42-69

Metals, Low temperature tests

EP 2251

CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF ESTUARINE ICE IN GREAT BAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Nease, D.A. et al
Estuarine, coastal and shelf science June 1987 24(6)
p.833-840
5 refs.

42-66

Gow, A.J. Mayewski, P.A. Picklin, W. Loiter, F.C.
Ice physics, Ice composition, Ice structure, Sea ice, Estuaries

EP 2252

FLOATING DEBRIS CONTROL: A LITERATURE REVIEW

Perham, R.E.
Repair, Evaluation, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation Research Program. Technical report June 1987 REMR-HI-2
22p. + 41p. of append.
13 refs.

42-98

Hydraulic structures, Flooding control, Water pollution, Damage, Maintenance, Equipment, Tests Floating debris can have an extremely harmful effect on certain hydraulic structures such as flood control works and navigation facilities and is consequently an important concern in maintenance and repair activities. This report assembles information found in published sources about equipment and methods used to control floating debris. Also included is an appendix on booms, their functions in the water transportation of pulpwood, and results of laboratory tests of various boom designs which was previously published by the Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada and which contains much useful information applicable to booms for control of floating debris.

EP 2253

VIBRATION ANALYSIS OF THE FAMACHICHE LIGHTPIER

Haynes, P.D.
International journal of analytical and experimental modal analysis Apr. 1986 1(2)
p.9-18

For another version see 40-1881. 14 refs.

42-100

Piers, Vibration, Ice loads, Shear strength, Mathematical models, Computer applications

EP 2254

SPECTRAL MEASUREMENTS IN A DISTURBED BOUNDARY LAYER OVER SNOW

Andreas, E.L.
Journal of the atmospheric sciences Aug. 1, 1987 44(15)
p.1912-1939
96 refs.

42-95

Turbulent boundary layer, Snow surface, Snow-air interface, Wind velocity, Air temperature, Humidity Time series were measured of the turbulent fluctuations in longitudinal (u) and vertical (w) velocity and in temperature (t) and humidity (q) with fast-responding sensors in the near-neutrally stable surface layer over a snow-covered field. These series yielded individual spectra, ($u-u$, $w-w$, $w-w$), and ($q-q$) spectra, and phase and coherence spectra for nondimensional frequencies (fz/fy) from roughly 0.001 to 10. This is, thus, one of the most extensive spectral sets ever collected over a snow-covered surface. With the exception of the ($u-u$) spectra, all of the spectra and cospectra displayed the expected dependence on frequency in an inertial or inertial-convective subrange. At this complex site, turbulence alone determines the spectra and cospectra at high frequency, while at low frequency, the spectra and cospectra reflect a combination of topographically generated turbulence and, probably, internal waves. From the measured temperature and humidity spectra and the ($q-q$) spectra, refractive index spectra for light of 0.55 micron and millimeter wavelengths were computed, the first such spectra obtained over snow. From the (u , t) and (w) spectra, the surface sensible (H_s) and latent (H_l) heat fluxes were estimated using the inertial-dissipation technique. Aspects of these computed and estimated values are discussed. (Auth. mod.)

---MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS---

MP 2255

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF ICE AND SNOW IN THE POLAR OCEANS. 1. OBSERVATIONS
 Petrovich, D.K. et al
 SPIE--The International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings 1986 Vol.637
 Ocean optics 3. Edited by M.A. Blizard
 p.232-241
 38 refs.

42-193

Maykut, G.A. Grenfell, T.C.
 Ice optics, Snow optics, Sea ice, Brines, Albedo, Scattering, Ice spectroscopy, Ice cover effect, Temperature effects
 Optically sea ice is a complex material with an intricate and highly variable structure which includes brine pockets, air bubbles, brine channels and internal platelet boundaries. Large variations in the optical properties of the surface layer can occur on horizontal scales of only a few meters, complicating efforts to quantify larger scale interactions between shortwave radiation and the ice-ocean system. Radiative transfer in sea ice is dominated at visible wavelengths by scattering rather than absorption. Because scattering in the ice is essentially independent of wavelength, spectral variations in the optical properties are primarily the result of differences in absorption. Observations show that albedo is particularly sensitive to the presence of liquid water in the surface layers, the effect being most pronounced at wavelengths above 600 nm. Albedo and extinction coefficients in the ice vary inversely with brine volume, and thus temperature. Below the eutectic point, precipitation of solid salts causes a sharp increase in scattering and corresponding increases in albedo and absorption. Biological activity in natural sea ice often affects light transmission and absorption, particularly in coastal regions and in the southern ocean. Pulse function measurements indicate that the scattering distribution in sea ice is only weakly dependent on wavelength and brine volume.

MP 2256

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF ICE AND SNOW IN THE POLAR OCEANS. 2. THEORETICAL CALCULATIONS
 Grenfell, T.C. et al
 SPIE--The International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings 1986 Vol.637
 Ocean optics 3. Edited by M.A. Blizard
 p.242-251
 25 refs.

42-194

Petrovich, D.K.
 Ice optics, Snow optics, Sea ice, Analysis (mathematics), Albedo, Solar radiation, Ice microstructure, Brines, Temperature effects, Grain size, Radiative transfer models of sea ice applied to date range from a simple Bouguer-Lambert representation for net downwelling irradiance through 16 stream models which takes into account detailed variations in ice microstructure. Both sea ice and snow are strongly multiple scattering media with single scattering albedo well above 0.9 through the visible and into the near infrared. Parameter studies indicate that the optical properties of sea ice are controlled by the density of brine and vapor inclusions which in general undergo substantial seasonal changes. Melting and brine inclusions are the principal causes of these variations. For ice below -5°C, temperature effects are relatively weak unless the T(ice) drops below the eutectic point. The optical properties of snow depend primarily on grain size, the bulk density, and the presence of impurities such as carbon soot. The theoretical models appear to be able to reproduce observations quite well and have revealed that soot or dust contamination of snow appears to be prevalent even in the Arctic.

MP 2257

OPTICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF SEA ICE STRUCTURE USING POLARIZED LIGHT TECHNIQUES
 Gow, A.J.
 SPIE--The International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings 1986 Vol.637
 Ocean optics 3. Edited by M.A. Blizard
 p.264-271
 11 refs.

42-195

Ice optics, Recrystallization, Ice structure, Sea ice, Polarization (waves), Ice crystal structure, Brines, Ice crystal size, Light transmission, Reflection, Ice salinity, Ice temperature
 Optical properties of sea ice depend to a greater or lesser extent on its crystalline properties and on the size, shape, and distribution of brine inclusions systematically trapped in the ice crystals. The use of polarized light techniques was demonstrated to examine the internal structure of sea ice. Using both naturally occurring and laboratory simulated sea ice we show how the crystalline and salinity components originate including discussion of the mechanisms by which first-year ice desalinates and recrystallizes into multi-year ice exhibiting optical properties significantly different from those of first-year ice.

MP 2258

PARAMETERS AFFECTING THE KINETIC FRICTION OF ICE
 Akkok, M. et al
 Journal of tribology July 1987 109(3)
 p.552-553
 Includes discussion by K. Itagaki and authors' closure. 19 refs.

42-202

Bettles, C.M.M. Calabrese, S.J. Itagaki, K.
 Ice friction, Ice solid interface, Temperature effects

MP 2259

OPTICAL SNOW PRECIPITATION GAUGE
 Koh, G. et al
 Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986
 1987 p.26-31
 8 refs.

42-214

Lacombe, J.
 Snowfall, Precipitation gauges, Snow optics, Measuring instruments, Distribution
 The most common quantitative measurement of falling snow is the precipitation rate. The time resolution of conventional mechanical snow gauges is poor, and their accuracy in measuring light snowfall is severely limited. An optical device designed to give an accurate instantaneous measurement of fall rate has been modified to operate in falling snow. Snow rates are inferred from statistical averages of intensity fluctuations caused by snow particles as they fall through a beam of light. Test results show that the optical device is extremely sensitive to light snowfall and may be a significant improvement over mechanical techniques to measure snow precipitation rates.

MP 2261

ALCOHOL CALORIMETRY FOR MEASURING THE LIQUID WATER FRACTION OF SNOW
 Fist, D.J.
 Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986
 1987 p.163-166
 2 refs.

42-227

Snow water content, Temperature measurement, Snow ice interface, Unfrozen water content, Calorimeters, Latent heat, Ice volume, Specific heat, Measuring instruments
 Equipment and procedure have been devised for measuring the liquid water/ice ratio of snow. The measurement is based on the temperature depression observed on dissolving a 25 g snow sample at 0°C in 90 g methanol at 0°C. The masses of the sample and alcohol are held constant, and the heat of solution of 25 g water in 90 g methanol at zero deg is constant, so the only variable is the water/ice ratio in the sample. The solution process occurs quickly enough that it is essentially adiabatic. The latent heat of fusion of up to 8.3 g ice is supplied by the heat of solution of the water in the alcohol. The heat of fusion of any ice above 8.3 g is supplied by a decrease in the solution temperature. Since the total latent heat of fusion varies linearly with ice content, and the solution specific heat is virtually constant, the final solution temperature also varies linearly with sample ice content.

MP 2262

INTERCOMPARISON OF SNOW COVER LIQUID WATER MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES
 Boyne, H.S. et al
 Eastern Snow Conference, 43rd, 1986
 1987 p.167-172
 3 refs.

42-228

Fisk, J.J.
 Snow water content, Snow cover, Unfrozen water content, Temperature measurement, Meltwater, Tests
 The amount and distribution of liquid water is important for assessing the mechanical strength, meltwater generation and meltwater transmission in snow cover. It also has a profound effect on the performance of active and passive remote sensing systems operating the microwave and millimeter wave region of the electromagnetic spectrum. Recently, an alcohol calorimeter method of measuring liquid water has been reported which is simpler than the freezing calorimeter. It is of interest to intercompare the two methods to show equivalence and to assess the errors of each. The intercomparison was made in a laboratory cold room with homogeneous snow having a mass liquid water content from 0% to 15%. The intercomparison shows that the two methods are equivalent and that the experimental errors associated with the measurements are consistent with what is expected from an error analysis of each method.

MP 2263

PAVEMENT ICING DETECTOR--FINAL REPORT

Goldstein, N. et al
 Contract No. DDCR33-86-3-0014
 Burlington, MA, Spectral Sciences, Inc., Jan. 1987
 26p. + append.

Prepared for USA CRREL. 8 refs.

42-274

Hichtsmaier, S.C.
 Road icing, Pavements, Ice detection, Ice formation, Measuring instruments, Design, Safety, Experimentation, Noise (sound)

MP 2264

EXOTHERMIC CUTTING OF FROZEN MATERIALS

Gatfield, D.E. et al
 Cold regions science and technology Aug. 1987 14(2)
 p.187-193
 2 refs.

42-288

Haynes, F.O.
 Ice cutting, Ground thawing, Ice melting, Gravel, Frozen ground, Sands, Equipment, Heat sources
 A commercially available cutting torch which uses consumable steel cutting rods was evaluated for cutting ice, and frozen sand, gravel, and silt. This relatively simple, lightweight torch was envisioned to have potential applications for producing shallow small-diameter holes in frozen ground for anchors, ground rods, guy wire stakes, etc. Specific energies for cutting the frozen materials compared reasonably well with other thermal processes, but is expected, via much higher (i.e. less efficient) than mechanical cutting processes. Major advantages of the torch include portability, short set-up time, and its ability to melt a variety of materials.

MP 2265

SNOW METAMORPHISM AND CLASSIFICATION

Colbeck, S.J.
 INCO Advanced Institute on Seasonal Snowcovers: Physics, Chemistry, Hydrology, Les Arcs, France, July 13-25, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by H.G. Jones and W.J. Orrill-Thomas. Seasonal snowcovers: physics, chemistry, hydrology
 Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel Publishing Co., 1987
 p.1-35
 Refs. p.29-56.

42-1148

Metamorphism (snow), Ice crystal growth, Water vapor, Water flow, Isotopes, Classifications
 The flow of water vapor in dry snow and crystal growth from the vapor are reviewed to provide a basis for understanding the metamorphism of dry snow. The movement of isotopes with the vapor is also described. The growth of grains in water-saturated snow is described in some detail because it is the best known example of metamorphism. Grain clusters and melt-freeze grains dominate wet snow at low liquid contents. After the principles and observations are all described, a snow classification scheme is proposed.

MP 2266

TECHNOLOGY AND COSTS OF WASTEWATER APPLICATION TO FOREST SYSTEMS
 Crites, R.W. et al
 Institute of Forest Resources, Contribution No.56
 Forest Land Applications Symposium, Seattle, WA, June 25-28, 1985. Proceedings. Edited by D.W. Cole, C.L. Henry and W.L. Nutter. Forest alternative for treatment and utilization of municipal and industrial wastes
 Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 1986
 p.349-355
 14 refs.

42-1194

Reed, S.C.
 Waste treatment, Forest land, Water treatment, Land reclamation, Irrigation, Cost analysis, Maintenance Land treatment of municipal wastewater on forest land has been practiced experimentally for over twenty years and on a full-scale basis for over ten. The technology of land application consists of sprinkler irrigation using solid-set (fixed) sprinklers. Most sprinkler systems have been installed in existing forests using either buried or aboveground laterals. Design guidance for sprinkler spacing and operating pressures for solid-set systems in forests is presented. Costs of installed forest land application systems are also given. Costs and design factors are reviewed for systems at Snoqualmie Pass, Washington; Wolfeboro, New Hampshire; Lake of the Pines, California; Clayton County, Georgia; and State College, Pennsylvania. Operation and maintenance costs are provided for systems at Clayton County, Georgia; West Dover, Vermont; and Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. Reduction of the cost of future systems can be accomplished by minimizing the amount of effluent storage provided. Most forest systems can operate with thirty days storage or less. New technology and new plantations can allow reductions in the cost of wastewater application. Potential revenue from tree harvest can also reduce overall costs.

MP 2267

FROST ACTION PREDICTIVE TECHNIQUES: AN OVERVIEW OF RESEARCH RESULTS

Johnson, T.C. et al
 Transportation research record 1986 No.1039
 p.147-161
 30 refs.

42-435

Berg, R.L. DiMillo, A.
 Frost action, Frost heave, Thaw weakening, Frost resistance, Freeze thaw tests, Soil freezing, Tests, Freeze thaw cycles, Models
 A 6-year research program has materially advanced the state of knowledge regarding frost heave and thaw weakening affecting roads and airfield pavements. The investigations included development and performance of laboratory tests, development of computer models, testing and data collection at field pavement test sites, and validation of the laboratory models and computer models against field data. Specific advances include development of a new freezing test to assess the frost susceptibility of soil; development and validation of a mathematical model serving to predict frost heave and thaw consolidation; development of a laboratory test procedure to determine the resilient modulus of frozen, thawed, and recovering granular soils; and conceptualization and testing of a technique for combining the frost heave and thaw consolidation model, the laboratory resilient modulus test, and a pavement response model to predict the nonlinear resilient modulus of granular soils and base course materials as variables in time and space.

MP 2268

MILITARY SNOW REMOVAL PROBLEMS

Mansk, L.D.
 Military engineer Aug. 1987 79(516)
 p.452-453

42-673

Snow removal, Military operation

MP 2269

BIT DESIGN IMPROVES AUGERS

Sellmann, P.V. et al
 Military engineer Aug. 1987 79(516)
 p.453-454

42-674

Brockett, B.E.
 Augers, Frozen ground

MP 2270

GROUND FREEZING CONTROLS HAZARDOUS WASTE
Iskandar, I.K.
Military engineer Aug. 1987 79(516)
p.455-456

42-675

Soil freezing, Artificial freezing, Waste disposal

MP 2271

FROST JACKING FORCES ON H AND PIPE PILES EMBEDDED IN
FAIRBANKS SILT
Johnson, J.B.
Alaska. Dept. of Transportation and Public
Facilities. Report Mar. 1984 AK-RD-84-13
42p. + appends.
For another version see 40-675. 19 refs.

42-679

Frost heave, Pile extraction, Permafrost distribution,
Thermopiles, Analysis (mathematics), Temperature
effects, Frozen ground mechanics, Countermeasures,
Frost penetration

MP 2272

BRITTLENESS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES UNDER
ARCTIC CONDITIONS
Kivekas, L. et al
Nordic concrete research 1985 No.4
p.111-121

5 refs. For another version see 41-213 (CR 36-02).

42-659

Korhonen, C.J.
Reinforced concretes, Concrete strength, Low
temperature tests, Loads (forces), Brittleness,
Concrete structures, Impact strength
The behavior of reinforced and unreinforced concrete
beams was studied under impact load at low
temperatures, and the results were compared with the
behavior of reinforcing steel in the Charpy-V impact-
tests. Transition temperatures as high as -30°C were
obtained in the Charpy-V test whereas at temperatures
as low as -63°C no brittle failure occurred in the
concrete beams, even in those beams where the rebars
were intentionally notched. The impact strength of
unreinforced concrete increased considerably at lower
temperatures.

MP 2273

RIVER ICE MAPPING WITH LANDSAT AND VIDEO IMAGERY
Gatto, L.W. et al
William T. Pecora Memorial Symposium on Remote
Sensing, 11th, Sioux Falls, SD, May 5-7, 1987.
Proceedings
Silver Spring, MD, Institute of Electrical and
Electronics Engineers, Computer Society Press, 1987
p.352-363
10 refs.

42-1526

Daly, S.F. Carey, K.L.

370.4.44

River ice, Ice conditions, Remote sensing, Mapping,
LANDSAT, Aerial surveys, Photography, Ice navigation
As part of the Corps of Engineers River Ice Management
Program, Landsat imagery and low-altitude video
imagery were used to map ice conditions along the
Ohio, Allegheny, Monongahela, Illinois, and Mississippi
Rivers. The imagery was analyzed using
photointerpretation techniques. Landsat imagery was
used to map river ice from 1972 through 1984. The
video imagery was used from 1984 to 1987. Ice
conditions on these rivers can change rapidly, often
daily, and the areal extent of ice is typically
greatest from mid-Jan. to mid-Feb. In spite of the
small-scale and limited coverage of Landsat imagery,
it is useful for analysis of general river ice
conditions, especially during severe winters when ice
becomes extensive. Video imagery is an economical
means of documenting river ice conditions, although
cloud cover, inclement weather, and low ceilings
restrict opportunities for more frequent coverage. It
also can provide near-real-time data when extreme ice
conditions cause navigation emergencies.

MP 2274

ARCTIC MARINE NAVIGATION AND ICE DYNAMICS--SUMMARY
FINDINGS
Weeks, W.
Arctic marine technology--Airlie House Workshop,
Bar Harbor, VA, Feb. 26-28, 1973. [Proceedings]
Washington, D.C., [1973] p.85-99

42-733

Ice navigation, Ice mechanics, Ships, Marine
transportation, Vehicles, Environmental impact,
Meteorology

MP 2275

BASELINE ACIDITY OF PRECIPITATION AT THE SOUTH POLE
DURING THE LAST TWO MILLENNIA
Crahan, J.H. et al
Geophysical research letters Aug. 1987 14(8)
p.789-792
38 refs.

42-902

Giovinetto, M.B. Gow, A.J.
Ice composition, Firn, Chemical properties, Antarctica-
-Amundsen-Scott Station
Measurements of meltwater pH from annual layers of
South Pole firn and ice samples ranging in age from 40
to 2000 years B.P. show that precipitation at this
remote site has a higher natural acidity than that
expected from atmospheric equilibrium with CO₂. The
average pH of aerated (CO₂-free) samples was 5.64,
while air-equilibrated samples averaged 5.37, a pH
that is about a factor of two more acidic than the
expected background pH of 5.65. The observed "excess"
acidity can be accounted for by sulphur and nitrogen
cation levels in the samples originating from non-
anthropogenic H₂SO₄ and HNO₃. Because of the presence
of these naturally occurring acids in South Pole
precipitation, a pH of 5.4 is considered a more
representative baseline reference pH for acid
precipitation studies. (Auth.)

MP 2276

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTATION FOR CHARACTERIZING
ATMOSPHERIC ICING

Bates, R.E. et al
Norway. Elektrisitetsforsyningens forsknings-
institutt, Trondheim. ZFI technical report June 1987
No.3439
International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of
Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984.
Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik
p.23-30
4 refs.

Includes discussion.

42-923

Gowoni, J.W.
Icing, Structures, Meteorological factors, Icing
Glaze, Frost, Measuring instruments, Ice detection
The accumulation of rime and glaze ice on structures
depends on meteorological variables such as wind,
precipitation rate, air temperature, fog density and
atmospheric moisture content. However, highly
accurate measurements of meteorological variables
during periods of icing (including wet snow) that
occur in the cold regions of the world are for the
most part unavailable due to instrumentation failure
or geographic remoteness. For the last 5 years,
USACRREL has been modifying, testing, and utilizing
state-of-the-art sensors and recording systems for
measuring winter environmental conditions. This paper
discusses meteorological sensors (including ice
detectors) used in adverse cold environments,
including the mountainous areas of the northeastern
United States. One of the state-of-the-art site-
specific sensor packages, the newly developed
Environmental Instruments Model 200 Dual Processor
Meteorological System, has been thoroughly evaluated
during periods of adverse weather and icing. The
system has no moving parts, but incorporates two
static pair heated resistive sensing elements for
measuring wind speed and direction, a platinum
resistance thermometer for temperature, and a pressure
transducer for atmospheric pressure. Results obtained
and problem areas encountered using a number of
different sensors in adverse weather conditions at
both the CRREL snow-field experiment test sites and
high elevation winter icing experiment sites are
discussed.

MP 2277

ICE DETECTOR MEASUREMENTS COMPARED TO METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS IN NATURAL ICING CONDITIONS
 Facker, W.B. et al
 Norway. Elektrisitetsforsyningens forsknings-institutt, Trondheim. EPI technical report June 1987 No.3439
 International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik p.31-37
 18 refs.
 Includes discussion.

42-924

Howe, J.B.
 Ice detection, Icing, Ice accretion, Structures, Air temperature, Wind velocity, Unfrozen water content, Cloud droplets, Measuring instruments
 Several seasons of icing data have been collected under natural icing conditions on the summit of Mt. Washington, New Hampshire. Two models of the Rosemount Ice Detector were evaluated in the context of prevailing icing intensity data under various conditions. Average temperature, wind speed, liquid water content and median droplet diameter were also recorded for each icing event, the latter two parameters being provided by rotating multicyclinders. A measure of icing rate has been calculated from the liquid water content and the wind speed, and has been compared to the ice detector cycling rates. For detectors with long heat-on times, the upper limit (maximum cycling rate) of the detector is easily reached under natural conditions. The detector with long heat-on times also exhibits problems at airjet temperatures. At environmental temperatures near freezing, the probe takes considerable time to cool below freezing and begin to again accumulate ice. Plus a maximum cycle rate is reached under these conditions which can be well below the actual icing rate. Under prolonged icing conditions, ice accumulations on the unheated parts of the probe and support structure can interfere with the airflow past the probe, significantly reducing the collection efficiency. Under extreme conditions, this can result in a complete lack of cycling. The problems associated with application of the ice detector cycling rates as a measure of accretion rates on more complex objects are also discussed. In particular, the fact that the collection efficiency is so strongly dependent on the droplet size distribution may limit its usefulness.

MP 2278

SELF-SHEDDING OF ACCRETED ICE FROM HIGH-SPEED ROTORS
 Ingolf, R.
 Norway. Elektrisitetsforsyningens forsknings-institutt, Trondheim. EPI technical report June 1987 No.3439
 International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik p.45-100
 15 refs.
 Includes discussion.

42-933

Icing, Propellers, Helicopters, Ice accretion, Supercooled fog, Ice removal, Ice adhesion, Temperature effects, Countermeasures, Ice cover thickness, Fractile properties
 Ice accreted on high-speed rotors operating in supercooled fog can be thrown off by centrifugal force, creating severe imbalance and dangerous projectiles. A simple force balance analysis indicates that the strength of accreted ice and its adhesive strength can be obtained by measuring the thickness of the accretion, the location of the separation, the rotor speed and the density. Such an analysis was applied to field and laboratory observations of self-shedding events. The results agree reasonably well with other observations.

MP 2279

COMPUTER MODELING OF ATMOSPHERIC ICE ACCRETION AND AERODYNAMIC LOADING OF TRANSMISSION LINES
 Egelhofer, K.Z. et al
 Norway. Elektrisitetsforsyningens forsknings-institutt, Trondheim. EPI technical report June 1987 No.3439
 International Workshop [on] Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 2nd, Trondheim, Norway, June 19-21, 1984. Proceedings. Edited by M. Ervik p.103-109
 12 refs.
 Includes discussion.

42-934

Ackley, S.P. Lynch, D.R.
 Ice accretion, Power line icing, Transmission lines, Wind pressure, Analysis (mathematics), Air flow, Computer applications, Ice forecasting, Models, Supercooling
 A time-dependent computer model capable of predicting the accretion of rime ice on a wire free to rotate is described. A finite element technique is used to obtain the air velocity field adjacent to the wire. A local collision efficiency is calculated for several radial sectors of the wire by tracking supercooled water droplets of various sizes until they collide with the wire. The asymmetric buildup of ice causes the wire to rotate, changing the flow field around the wire and the rate of ice accretion. The finite element technique is a very effective method of analyzing this problem because the ice accretion shape is not limited to a simple geometric shape. The drag force is computed as a function of time to investigate the forces acting on the wire during an icing event. Model results are presented including comparisons of icing simulations of wires of various rigidities and lengths.

MP 2280

FOREST LAND TREATMENT WITH MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER IN NEW ENGLAND
 Reed, S.C. et al
 Institute of Forest Resources, contribution No.56 Forest Land Applications Symposium, Seattle, WA, June 25-28, 1985. Proceedings. Edited by D.R. Cole, C.L. Henry and W.L. Nuttall. Forest alternative for treatment and utilization of municipal and industrial wastes
 Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 1986 p.420-430
 12 refs.

42-1195

Crites, R.W.
 Waste treatment, Water treatment, Forest land, Land reclamation, Design, Water pollution, Countermeasures
 An overview of several case studies of forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England is presented. One of the earliest land treatment systems in this area in modern times was installed in 1971 by the state of New Hampshire at Sunapee State Park, in a mature forest of mixed hardwoods and conifers. The system is in excellent condition, and continued operation is planned for the foreseeable future. Municipal forest land treatment systems are also operating successfully at West Dover, Vermont; Wolfeboro, New Hampshire; and Greenville, Maine. Design and operating information is provided for all 4 systems. For West Dover the energy consumption is evaluated and the treatment performance is documented. West Dover operates throughout most winters with minimal storage. The improvements in water quality at several of these systems are also discussed, and a method for estimating phosphorus removal is described.

MP 2281

DETECTING UNDERGROUND OBJECTS/UTILITIES

Hironaka, H.C. et al

Workshop [on] Facilitating Technology Advancement in the U.S. Construction Industry, Austin, TX, Oct. 23-29, 1987. Proceedings [1987] p.35-43

3 refs.

42-967

Bigl, S.B.
Underground facilities, Detection, Radar echoes, Measuring instruments, Penetration tests
Hand-held detectors and ground penetrating radar systems have been field evaluated to determine their effectiveness in locating underground objects and utilities. The hand-held detectors are limited to locating either metallic or nonmetallic (by radio transmitter) lines and are best suited to tracing such lines. To trace such lines, at least a vague idea of their location must be known or a point of physical access must be available. Ground penetrating radar (GPR), on the other hand, has the capability to detect both metallic and nonmetallic objects without prior knowledge of their presence. However, as presently configured, GPRs have certain deficiencies that resulted in poor performance in field evaluation tests. The best system detected only 60% of the metallic and 36% of the nonmetallic objects that were present in our test site. We therefore have development efforts underway or completed to improve the capabilities of GPRs. These efforts include optimus GPR source signal, high-power focused antenna, and signal processing-image reconstruction software.

MP 2282

INFRARED TESTING FOR LEAKS IN NEW ROOFS

Korthausen, C.

Workshop [on] Facilitating Technology Advancement in the U.S. Construction Industry, Austin, TX, Oct. 23-29, 1987. Proceedings [1987] p.43-54

4 refs.

42-968

Roofs, Leakage, Infrared reconnaissance, Moisture detection, Thermal insulation, Temperature variations
Newly constructed roofs can develop leaks as soon as they are built, but these leaks may not manifest themselves inside the building until after the warranty has expired. High resolution infrared scanners can be used during the warranty period to locate the wet insulation resulting from these leaks. When combined with detailed visual examination, infrared surveys can help to determine who is responsible for the leak. If the leak is the result of a design or workmanship error, then the building owner is saved the expense of pursuing remedial repairs on a new roof.

MP 2283

COMPARISON OF SNOW COVER LIQUID WATER MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES

Boyne, H.S. et al

Water Resources Research Oct. 1987 23(10) p.1933-1935

19 refs.

42-990

Fisk, D.J.
Snow water content, Unfrozen water content, Snow mechanics, Meltwater, Microwaves, Remote sensing, Temperature measurement, Seepage
The amount and distribution of liquid water are important for assessing the mechanical strength, meltwater generation, and meltwater transmission in snow. Liquid water also has a profound effect on the performance of active and passive remote sensing systems operating in the microwave and millimeter wave region of the electromagnetic spectrum. New methods of measuring liquid water have been reported which show considerable promise. Our purpose is to address the question of measurement equivalence by comparing the three direct methods of freezing calorimetry, alcohol calorimetry, and dilution and by comparing the precision of a calibrated capacitance probe with one of the direct methods. All comparisons were made in a laboratory cold room with snow having a mass liquid water content of 0-14 mkg per 100 mkg of snow. The comparisons show that the methods are equivalent with an uncertainty of about 1.8 mkg per 100 mkg of snow. However, the operational achievement of equivalence is strongly dependent on a variety of factors such as sample size, mixing of snow and working fluid, and operator skill.

MP 2284

CLIMATOLOGY OF RIME ACCRETION IN THE GREEN AND WHITE MOUNTAINS

Ryerson, C.C.

Conference on Mountain Meteorology, 4th, Seattle, WA, Aug. 25-28, 1987. [Proceedings] Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 1987 p.267-272

9 refs.

42-997

Icing, Ice accretion, Hoarfrost, Mountains, Climatology, Statistical analysis

MP 2285

METEOROLOGICAL SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE IN ICING CONDITIONS

Bates, R.E.

Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSAEL/TWI)

Conference, 7th, Las Cruces, NM, Dec. 2-4, 1986.

Proceedings

U.S. Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory, 1987 p.73-86

5 refs.

42-1037

Ice formation, Icing, Meteorological instruments, Hoarfrost, Models, Climatic factors, Air temperature, Freeze thaw cycles

Adverse weather that induces rime and glaze formations severely affects most conventional meteorological field sensors and frequently causes system failure. Such conditions include temperatures near or just below freezing, frozen precipitation and excessive humidity. These conditions usually accompany major synoptic events which in most cases go unrecorded because of 1) the remoteness of the high elevations where extreme icing and wind normally occur, and 2) the failure of the instrumentation required to characterize the adverse weather.

MP 2286

EXTINCTION COEFFICIENT FOR A DISTRIBUTION OF ICE FOG PARTICLES

Jordan, R.

Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSAEL/TWI)

Conference, 7th, Las Cruces, NM, Dec. 2-4, 1986.

Proceedings

U.S. Army Atmospheric Sciences Laboratory, 1987 p.527-539

15 refs.

42-1039

Ice fog, Infrared radiation, Electromagnetic properties, Attenuation, Particle size distribution, Mathematical models

An approximation model is derived for the attenuation of visible and infrared radiation through ice fog. Assuming spherical particles and single scattering, a formula for estimating the extinction efficiency factor has been developed by combining the approaches of Hart-Montroll and Nusseizveig-Viscombe. With the use of a Maxwell function to describe the size distribution of ice fog particles, a theoretical integration over the distribution is possible. The resulting extinction coefficient is a function of the mode radius of the distribution, the wavelength of the incident radiation, and the complex refractive index of ice. Its simple formulation provides an efficient means of scaling infrared to visible attenuation.

MP 2287

INTENSITY OF SNOWFALL AT THE SNOW EXPERIMENTS
 Bates, R.E. et al
 Electro-Optical Systems Atmospheric Effects
 Library/Tactical Weather Intelligence (EOSREL/TWI)
 Conference, 6th, Las Cruces, NM, Dec. 3-5, 1985.
 Proceedings
 White Sands Missile Range, U.S. Army Atmospheric
 Sciences Laboratory, Feb. 1985 p.205-217
 7 refs.

42-1062

King, J.G.
 Snowfall, Snow water equivalent, Military operation,
 Snow accumulation, Visibility, Snowstorms, Remote
 sensing
 Snowfall intensities are currently classified by the
 National Weather Service Meteorological stations as
 "light, moderate and heavy" using visibility as a
 criterion. However, snowfall occurs with other
 obscurants, such as fog, making it extremely difficult
 to determine the actual snowfall intensity, therefore
 any criterion dependent on visibility alone should
 only be used as a guide. This paper presents a more
 quantitative method of determining snowfall using snow
 depth accumulation rate (cm/hr) and total hourly water
 equivalent (mm) as criteria. Intensive snowfall
 accumulation rates and water equivalent amounts were
 determined at the SNOW experiments at Fort Ethan
 Allen, Vermont, during the winters of 1980-81 and 1981-
 82, and at Camp Grayling, Michigan, during the winters
 of 1983-84 and 1984-85. These data are used to
 validate the preliminary snowfall intensity model.

MP 2288

PERSPECTIVES IN ICE TECHNOLOGY

Ashton, G.O.
 [1986] 4p.
 Keynote address delivered at the International
 Conference on Ice Technology, MIT, June 10-12, 1985.
 (Unpublished manuscript.)

42-1372

Ice physics, Research projects, Engineering, Icing,
 Ice cover

MP 2289

**EFFECT OF ICE-FLOE SIZE ON PROPELLER TORQUE IN SHIP-
 MODEL TESTS**
 Ratineau, J.-C.
 American Towing Tank Conference, 21st, Washington,
 D.C., Aug. 5-7, 1986. Proceedings. Edited by R.P.
 Messalle
 Washington, D.C., National Academy Press, 1987 p.291-
 298
 4 refs.

42-1352

Ice loads, Propellers, Ice navigation, Ice floes, Ice
 conditions, Ice solid interface, Velocity, Ice
 density, Friction, Tests
 Results of a laboratory study on ice-propeller
 interaction conducted with a model icebreaker are
 presented. The tests were made in ice-free water,
 open channels with regularly shaped ice floes of
 different sizes, and brash-filled ice channels. The
 test results showed that the propeller torque and its
 standard deviation increased with both ice floe size
 and ship speed. The dominant frequency in the torque
 fluctuations was found to be either the propeller
 speed or the ratio of ship speed to floe width. The
 effect of ice ingestion on propeller thrust could not
 be determined because of malfunction of the thrust
 component of the propeller dynamometer. The results
 suggest that difference in ice density and in ice-hull
 friction coefficient between model tests and full
 scale trials may be at least partially responsible for
 the lack of agreement between torque and power
 requirements predicted from model propulsion test
 results and those measured during full-scale trials.

MP 2290

**CONFIDENCE IN HEAT FLUX TRANSDUCER MEASUREMENTS OF
 BUILDINGS**
 Flanders, S.W.
 ASHRAE transactions 1985 91(1)
 p.515-531
 12 refs.

42-1375

Heat transfer, Buildings, Heat flux, Temperature
 measurement, Measuring instruments
 Confidence in the validity of heat flux transducer
 (HFT) measurements is sufficient, high that ASTM is
 preparing a standard practice for the use of HFTs on
 buildings. A key issue the standard practice will
 address is how to adjust the calibration of the HFT to
 the thermal environment of the measurement.
 Confidence in the use of HFTs is based in part on a
 propagation of error analysis of key thermal
 influences on the accuracy of measurement. The user
 can expect the HFT to render a standard deviation of
 10% of the heat flux measured. Field measurements
 confirm this expectation. However, the variety of
 heat flux mechanisms inherent in building construction
 requires that the investigator choose the measuring
 situation carefully. Convection, even in "fully
 insulated" spaces, can cause unexpected lateral heat
 flux and results that are difficult to interpret.
 More work should be done with HFTs to investigate
 convection in walls and attics, as well as to
 investigate other lateral heat flux transfer
 mechanisms.

MP 2291

PREVIEW OF THE SNOW-III WEST DATA BASE

Lacombe, J.
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering
 Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
 Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1985.
 Proceedings
 p.3-11
 ADB-115 486
 5 refs.

42-1404

Snow physics, Military operation, Light transmission,
 Infrared reconnaissance, Visibility, Meteorological
 factors, Detection, Snowfall, Precipitation gages
 Reduction of data recorded at the SNOW-III test field
 experiment is complete and a summary report is now
 being written. A preview of the organization and
 contents of the upcoming report is given in this
 paper.

MP 2292

SCAVENGING OF INFRARED SCREENER EA 5763 BY FALLING SNOW
 Cragin, J.H. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering
 Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
 Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
 Proceedings
 p.13-20
 ADB-115 486
 4 refs.

42-1405

Hewitt, A.D.
 Snowfall, Infrared radiation, Light scattering, Snow
 crystals, Aerosols, Visibility, Ice crystals,
 Precipitation (meteorology), Wind velocity, Tests,
 Cloud dissipation
 Field tests conducted with EA 5763 in Hanover, NH,
 Hollis, ME and St. Corinth, VT show that an order of
 magnitude more screener is removed and deposited at
 the surface within 30 m downwind during snowfall than
 under clear-air conditions. Relative amounts of
 screener deposited by diffusion/gravitation under
 clear conditions were inversely proportional to the
 wind speed above a threshold value of about 1 m/s. A
 direct linear relationship exists between the mass
 precipitation rate and the fraction of smoke cloud
 scavenged by stellar, spatial dendritic, and claudate
 snow crystals. The scavenging efficiency does not
 appear to depend strongly on snow or ice crystal type
 although scatter in the data and the limited number
 (6) of tests may have masked any relationship. Snow
 is four to five times more efficient than raindrops in
 scavenging EA 5763 from smoke clouds.

MP 2293

HUMIDITY AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS OBTAINED FROM AN UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE
 Ballard, H. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
 Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
 Proceedings
 p.35-45
 ADB-115 486
 1 ref.

42-1407

Izquierdo, M. McDonald, C. Smith, J. Cogan, J.
 Tibuni, F. Greeley, H.
 Meteorological instruments, Air temperature, Humidity, Nitplanes, Measuring instruments, Tests, Temperature effects, Accuracy
 A small, lightweight, low power consuming instrument designed to measure atmospheric temperature and relative humidity from an unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) was flight tested. The measurements obtained from the UAV instrument were compared with those obtained from balloon borne instruments. The balloons were launched prior to and just after the UAV flights. Although the measurement accuracy of the UAV instrument could not be established during these tests, the temperature and relative humidity variations noted were consistent with those obtained from the balloon instruments. The temperature variations conformed to the expected lapse rates. Laboratory tests on the performance of the instrument package under varying, particularly cold, temperatures were conducted to determine the environmental effects on instrument sensitivity, accuracy and time constants. Results of these tests are presented.

MP 2294

ACOUSTIC-TO-SEISMIC COUPLING THROUGH A SNOW LAYER
 Peck, L.
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
 Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
 Proceedings
 p.47-55
 ADB-115 486

42-1408

Acoustics, Snow cover effect, Seismology, Sound waves, Soil mechanics, Military operation, Frost penetration, Experimentation
 The excitation of ground motion by airborne sound is termed acoustic-to-seismic coupling. The occurrence of acoustic-to-seismic coupling degrades the performance of a seismic sensor unless its contribution to the ground motion is compensated for, while it is the basis of aircraft detection and landing by means of an acoustic/seismic sensor. The variation in acoustic-to-seismic coupling due to the winter environment must be known and understood so that the effects of the winter environment can be incorporated in the design and employment of sensor systems.

MP 2295

FORWARD SCATTER METER FOR MEASURING EXTINCTION IN ADVERSE WEATHER
 Koh, G.
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
 Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
 Proceedings
 p.51-54
 ADB-115 486
 2 refs.

42-1411

Attenuation, Light scattering, Radiation, Snowfall, Light transmission, Measuring instruments, Rain, Fog
 The extinction coefficient is a measure of the attenuation of radiation as it propagates through the atmosphere. Techniques for measuring the extinction coefficient in optical wavelength regions are of interest, since many military devices detect visible and infrared radiation emitted or reflected by distant targets. Experimental results comparing extinction coefficients measured with a forward scatter meter and a transmissometer show that it is feasible to use a forward scatter meter to measure extinction in winter precipitation (snow, rain and fog).

MP 2296

SLANT PATH EXTINCTION AND VISIBILITY MEASUREMENTS FROM AN UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE
 Cogan, J. et al
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
 Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
 Proceedings
 p.115-126
 ADB-115 486
 5 refs.

42-1414

Greeley, H. Izquierdo, M. McDonald, C. Smith, J.
 Infrared radiation, Visibility, Light transmission, Cloud cover, Temperature effects, Sounding, Computer applications
 The potential for using measurements of infrared radiation from the Earth's surface in the wavelength range of 8-14 micron to obtain an estimate of infrared extinction is examined. The system depends on the reduction of detected radiation with increasing distance from the observed objects. The effects of cloud cover and the temperature and emissivity dependence are considered. Limitations on the operational range are presented. This paper also presents a technique using a video image and computer processing to obtain a measure of visual range from the observed contrast differences in the image. A prior knowledge of scene contrast when visibility is known can be compared with the scene contrast obtained under arbitrary conditions to estimate visibility. A slightly different approach to obtain visual range views horizon and terrain simultaneously. A contrast measurement can then be used to determine visual range if the distance to the horizon is known.

MP 2297

WET PRECIPITATION IN SUBFREEZING AIR BELOW A CLOUD INFLUENCES RADAR BACKSCATTERING
 Colbeck, S.C.
 U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Special report July 1987 SR 87-12
 Snow Symposium, 6th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 1986.
 Proceedings
 p.135-144
 ADB-115 486
 8 refs.

42-1416

Ice crystal growth, Supercooled clouds, Radar echoes, Analysis (mathematics), Backscattering, Temperature effects, Precipitation (meteorology), Unfrozen water content
 Ice particles falling through supercooled clouds accrete water droplets fast enough to incur a substantial temperature increase. During conditions of "just wet" growth of fair size graupel particles, the temperature rise can reach several degrees. These wet ice particles would take hundreds of meters to refreeze after falling below the cloud. Thus wet ice particles can fall through subfreezing air below a supercooled cloud and enhance radar backscattering. While this effect is possible with clouds, the liquid content of fogs is too low to produce more than a few tenths of a degree rise in the temperature of falling ice particles. Furthermore, only cumulus clouds have a sufficient liquid water content to give a 3 degree temperature rise.

MP 2298

KADLUK ICE STRESS MEASUREMENT PROGRAM
 Cox, G.P.N.
 Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations; 1986 report. Compiled and edited by J.B. Gregory and C.E. Smith
 U.S. Dept. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS study MMS 86-0083
 [1987] p.100-107
 9 refs.

42-1494

Ice loads, Ice pressure, Offshore structures, Caissons, Stresses, Ice conditions, Ice temperature, Wind factors

MP 2299

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF MULTI-YEAR PRESSURE RIDGE ICE
 Richter-Menge, J.A.
 Technology assessment and research program for offshore minerals operations; 1986 report. Compiled and edited by J.B. Gregory and C.E. Smith
 U.S. Dept. of Interior, Minerals Management Service, OCS study MMS 86-0083
 [1987] p.108-119
 19 refs.

42-1495

Ice mechanics, Pressure ridges, Offshore structures, Ice loads, Ice strength, Impact strength, Ice salinity, Ice density, Strain tests, Ice structure, Temperature effects

MP 2300

OF: OVERLAND FLOW WASTEWATER TREATMENT AT EASLEY, S.C.
 Martel, C.J. et al
 Water Pollution Control Federation. Journal Nov. 1986
 p.1078-1079
 Discussion of A.R. Abernathy's paper, 41-1899, and
 author's reply. 3 refs.

42-1609

Jenkins, T.F. Abernathy, A.R.
 Waste treatment, Water treatment, Land reclamation,
 Chemical analysis, Design

MP 2301

EFFECTS OF WATER AND ICE LAYERS ON THE SCATTERING
 PROPERTIES OF DIFFUSE REFLECTORS
 Jezek, K.C. et al
 Applied optics Dec. 1, 1987 26(23)
 p.5143-5147
 7 refs.

42-1651

Koh, G.
 Ice optics, Reflectivity, Scattering, Diffusion

MP 2302

PROCEEDINGS
 International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
 Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
 1987 270r.
 Refs. Differ. For selected papers see 42-1699 through
 42-1715.

42-1688

Cheng, K.C. ed Lunardini, V.J. ed Seki, N. ed
 Heat transfer, Ice formation, Ice melting, Soil
 freezing, Icings, Frost heave, Phase transformations,
 Ice water interface, Snow melting, Cold weather
 convection, Mathematical models

MP 2303

EVOLUTION OF FRAZIL ICE IN RIVERS AND STREAMS:
 RESEARCH AND CONTROL
 Daly, S.P.
 International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
 Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987. Proceedings. Edited
 by K.C. Cheng, V.J. Lunardini and N. Seki
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
 1987 p.11-16
 35 refs.

42-1690

Frazil ice, Ice control, Turbulent flow, Ice
 formation, Streams, Freezeup, Heat transfer, Ice
 crystals, River ice, Ice physics, Ice mechanics
 This paper presents a selective overview of the
 research into frazil ice. The development of theory,
 instrumentation, and control structures has not
 proceeded in parallel course for all stages of frazil
 evolution. The earliest, dynamic stage of frazil
 evolution is probably the best described, yet there
 has as yet been no application of this theory to a
 practical situation. A fundamental understanding of
 initial formation could lead to means of disrupting the
 formation, i.e. by artificial seedlings,
 reduction of the fluid turbulence, etc. The
 development of instrumentation, has increased our
 ability to view and sample frazil, but as yet has not
 provided much benefit for the design and siting of ice
 control structures. To date, the successful use of
 ice control structures relies heavily on the insight
 of experienced field engineers. Theory of
 instrumentation has not kept up with, but can
 potentially do. A major task now is the synthesis
 of existing theory and instrumentation for application
 in ice control.

MP 2304

SOME ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER
 WITH FREEZING/THAWING
 Lunardini, V.J.
 International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
 Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987. Proceedings. Edited
 by K.C. Cheng, V.J. Lunardini and N. Seki
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
 1987 p.55-54
 Refs. 61-64.

42-1695

Heat transfer, Freezing, Thawing, Heat balance, Phase
 transformations, Soil freezing, Frost frost, Freeze
 thaw cycles, Analysis (mathematics)
 One of the most difficult and yet most interesting
 areas of heat transfer is conduction (or convection)
 with freezing or thawing. The inherent non-linearity
 of the problem along with the unknown moving interface
 precludes exact solutions for most practical cases.
 This has spurred great effort to devise approximate
 solution methods which are accurate and of general
 application. Many of the known exact solutions are
 listed here along with a brief discussion of two
 approximate methods: the quasi-static and the heat
 balance integral. Space limitations rule out the
 inclusions of such useful variational methods as that
 of Biot or of a treatment in more detail.

MP 2305

MODELLING THAW BACK FREEZEUP BY FRAZIL ICE

Daly, S.P.
 International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer,
 Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987. Proceedings. Edited
 by K.C. Cheng, V.J. Lunardini and N. Seki
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
 1987 p.101-105
 10 refs.

42-1700

Freezeup, Frazil ice, Ice solid interface, Ice
 abrasion, Heat transfer, Ice formation, Mathematical
 models, Drainage
 The freezeup of trish racks by frazil ice occurs in a
 sequence that has not been quantitatively described.
 Because of the difficulty in observation and
 measurement, very little is quantitatively known about
 the concentration of frazil ice at the intake, the
 mechanism(s) of uniform ice adhesion, the
 deposition efficiency of frazil ice, the contribution
 of different heat transfer modes to the ice growth on
 the rack, and the relationship of the heat loss
 through the rack to the flow velocity as a function of
 the mass of ice present. A comparison of the ice
 generation by conduction and convection with the mass
 of ice deposited on the rack from the flow indicates
 that deposition is the most significant role of ice
 formation on the rack. Based on this, and some
 assumptions, a first generation mathematical model
 that describes the heat loss through a trish rack
 during freezeup is developed. The mathematical model
 is developed for the case of a trish rack through
 which a constant discharge is maintained. The model
 is applied to laboratory data with good results. The
 laboratory data were obtained by holding a section
 of a trish rack in a flume located in a cold room.
 Frazil ice produced in the flume caused the rack to
 freeze up with a constant discharge was maintained.
 The mathematical model can be used to suggest ways,
 both structural and operational, of extending the time
 until total freezeup of a trish rack occurs.
 Improvement in the mathematical model are suggested.

MP 2306

ARCTIC RESEARCH OF THE UNITED STATES, VOL. 1
U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Washington, D.C., Fall 1987 121p.
42-1746

Bowen, S.L. ed Valliere, D.R. ed
Research projects, Polar regions, Research projects
This new journal provides an overview of Federally
funded research activities in Arctic regions and
includes brief commentaries on specific programs being
pursued by twelve departmental-level groups and
thirteen sub-groups. The range of research topics
includes minerals, geology, wildlife, land, parks,
mines, atmosphere, oceans, biology, glaciology, earth
sciences, sea ice, snow, ice, Arctic engineering,
medicine, fisheries, weather forecasting, tsunamis,
ice edge, remote sensing, space plasma physics,
permafrost, hydrology, tundra ecosystems, health,
human services, cultural dynamics, archeology, ice
breaking, iceberg reconnaissance, Arctic pollution,
marine transportation, environmental protection,
international Arctic coordination, forestry, soil
conservation. Reports of meetings of the various
committees and commissions involved in Arctic
research, the Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984,
and Executive Order 12501 establishing the Arctic
Research Commission and the Interagency Arctic
Research Policy Committee are included.

MP 2307

OBSERVATIONS OF JOKULHLAIPS FROM ICE-DAMMED
STRANDLINE LAKE, ALASKA: IMPLICATIONS FOR
PALEOHYDROLOGY
Sturm, M. et al
Binghamton Symposium in Geomorphology: International
series, No. 13
Catastrophic flooding. Edited by L. Mayer and D. Vash
London, Allen and Unwin, 1987 p.79-94
14 refs.

42-1613

Beget, J. Benson, C.
Flooding, Ice jams, Glacial lakes, Subglacial
trains, Glacial hydrology, Volume, Hydrography,
Paleohydrology, United States--Alaska--Strandline
Lake

MP 2308

DC RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENTS OF MODEL SALINE ICE SHEETS
Arcone, S.A.
IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing
Nov. 1987, GE-25 (6)
p.845-849
15 refs.

42-1754

Ice electrical properties, Electrical resistivity,
Salt ice

MP 2309

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AND STANDARDS FOR ATMOSPHERIC
OBSCURANTS, CLIMATE AND TERRAIN
Opitz, R.K. et al
Arctic Battlefield Environment Executive Committee,
Environmental Standards for Material Design Group,
Oct. 1987 137p.
7 refs. First edition. ALRS Rep 0 1, ESMOD pamphlet.
42-3145

Miers, B.T. Smitsky, R.C. Bates, R.E. Robinson,
J.H. West, H.W.
Military operation, Snow loads, Environments, Icing,
Visibility, Ice fog, Sound waves, Freeze thaw cycles,
Topographic features, Climatic factors, Military
facilities

MP 2310

HEAT LOSSES FROM THE CENTRAL HEAT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
AT FORT WAINWRIGHT
Pnetteplace, J.E.
Canada. Environmental Protection Service. Water
Pollution Control Directorate. Economic and technical
review report Dec. 1982 EPS 3-WP-62-6
Symposium on Utilities Delivery in Cold Regions, 3rd,
Edmonton, Alta., May 25-26, 1982. Proceedings.
Compiled by D.W. Smith
p.303-323
5 refs.

42-1728

Heat loss, Heating, Utilities, Underground pipelines,
Air temperature, Temperature effects, Analysis
(mathematics), Computer programs, Soil temperature,
Seasonal variations

MP 2311

STRAIN-RATE AND GRAIN-SIZE EFFECTS IN ICE
Cole, D.M.
Journal of glaciology 1987 33(115)
p.274-280
22 refs.

42-1822

Ice deformation, Ice crystal structure, Strains, Grain
size, Tests, Stress strain diagrams
This paper presents and discusses the results of
constant deformation-rate tests on laboratory-prepared
polycrystalline ice. Strain-rates ranged from 0.000,000,1 to 0.1/s, grain-size ranged from 1.5 to
5.8 mm, and the test temperature was -5 C. At strain-
rates between 0.000,000,1 and 0.001/s, the stress-
strain-rate relationship followed a power law with an
exponent of n=4.3 calculated without regard to grain-
size. However, a reversal in the grain-size effect
was observed: below a transition point near
0.000,004/s the peak stress increased grain-size,
while above the transition point the peak stress
decreased with increasing grain-size. This latter
trend persisted to the highest strain-rates observed.
At strain-rates above 0.001/s the peak stress became
independent of strain-rate. The unusual trends
exhibited at the lower strain-rates are attributed to
the influence of the grain-size on the balance of the
operative deformation mechanisms. Dynamic
recrystallization appears to intervene in the case of
the finer-grained material and serves to lower the
peak stress. At comparable strain-rates, however, the
larger-grained material still experiences inter-granular
micro-fracturing, and thin sections reveal extensive
deformation in the grain-boundary regions that is
quite unlike the appearance of the strain-induced
boundary migration characteristic of the fine-grained
material.

MP 2312

AIRBORNE RIVER-ICE THICKNESS PROFILING WITH HELICOPTER-
BORNE UHF SHORT-PULSE RADAR
Arcone, S.A. et al
Journal of glaciology 1987 33(115)
p.330-340
14 refs.

42-1830

Delaney, A.J.
Birch ice, Ice cover thickness, Scattering, Remote
sensing, Profiles, Equipment, Lake ice, Surface
roughness, Frazil ice
The ice-thickness profiling performance of a
helicopter-mounted short-pulse radar operating at
approximate center frequencies of 600 and 300 MHz was
assessed. The antenna packages were mounted 1.2 m off
the skid of a small helicopter whose speed and
altitude were varied from about 1.6 to 9 m/s and 3 to
12 m. Clutter from the helicopter often minimized
interference with the ice data. Data were acquired in
Alaska over lakes (as a proving exercise) and two
rivers, whose conditions varied from open water to
over 1.5 m of solid ice with numerous frazil-ice
formations. The most readily interpretable data were
acquired when the ice or snow surface was smooth.
Detailed surface investigations on the Tanana river
revealed good correlations of echo delay with solid
ice depth, but an insensitivity to frazil-ice depth
due to its high water content. On the Yukon River,
coinciding temporally coherent surface and bottom
reflections were associated with solid ice and smooth
surfaces. All cases of incoherent surface returns
(scatter) occurred over ice rubble. Rough-surface
scattering was always followed by the appearance of
bottom scattering but, in many cases, including a
hanging-wall formation of solid frazil ice, bottom
scattering occurred beneath coherent, smooth-surface
reflections. Areas of incoherent bottom scattering
investigated by drilling revealed highly variable ice
conditions, including frazil ice. The minimum ice
thickness that could be resolved from the raw data was
about 0.2 m with the 600 MHz antenna and less than
0.15 m with the 300 MHz antenna.

MP 2313

RATING SYSTEM FOR UNSURFACED ROADS TO BE USED IN MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
 Eaton, R.A. et al
 North American Conference on Managing Pavements, 211, Toronto, Ontario, Nov. 2-6, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 2 [1987] p.(2)51-(2)62
 24 refs.

42-1879

Getard, S. Dittilo, R.S.
 Road maintenance, Pavements, Drainage, Surface properties
 A system has been developed and field validated for rating unsurfaced roads. The number obtained for each road by using this system can be used to prioritize or compare road conditions to develop a maintenance program. This unsurfaced road rating system can be used by itself or to supplement current pavement management systems.

MP 2314

ICE THICKNESS DISTRIBUTION ACROSS THE ATLANTIC SECTOR OF THE ANTARCTIC OCEAN IN MIDWINTER
 Wadhams, P. et al
 Journal of Geophysical Research Dec. 15, 1987 92(C13) p.14,535-14,552
 9 refs.

42-1905

Lange, M.A. Ackley, S.F.
 Ice cover thickness, Sea ice, Ice floes, Photography
 The entire width of the antarctic sea ice zone was travelled in the vicinity of 1 deg longitude from July 19 to Sep. 10, 1986. Ice thicknesses were measured by direct drilling, by helicopter profiling using an LSTAR 100-WHz impulse radar system and by aerial photography. The results of the point measurements (drilling) are reported in this paper together with an indication of how the radar and photography data will be used to extend them so as to yield area-averaged ice thickness distributions. The main ice type across the entire width of the ice cover was consolidated pancake ice occurring in vast floes; this formed out of a 250-km-wide band at the advancing ice edge which comprised a concentrated field of individual pancakes in a matrix of frazil ice. Preferred thicknesses of undeformed floes were 40-60 cm of ice covered with 5-15 cm of snow. The individual pancakes attained almost all of this thickness before consolidation; subsequent consolidation growth was slow, estimated at 0.4 cm/d. The floes contained much small-scale roughness on the upper and lower surfaces due to rafting of pancakes at the time of consolidation, but pressure ridging was modest except in the far south. A few very thick (3-11 m) multiyear floes were observed embedded in the pack at latitudes beyond 55S. (Auth.)

MP 2316

HISTORY OF SNOW-COVER RESEARCH
 Colbeck, S.C.
 Journal of Glaciology 1987 Special issue p.50-55
 31 refs.

42-1959

Snow cover, Snow hydrology, Avalanches, History
 The history of snow-cover research is divided into 4 distinct periods. Before 1900 there were systematic observations of snow but the tools were just being developed to begin serious research. From 1900 to 1936, many investigations were made because of the practical considerations of snow hydrology and snow avalanches. Individuals began the assessment of snow water equivalent for forecasting run-off and the observation of snow structure and texture. Quantitative and physical investigations quickened after government-sponsored laboratories were established in 1936, the same year as the founding of the International Glaciological Society. From 1936 through the 1960s, many detailed investigations were made into snow's physical properties and behavior. Professional societies organized national and regional meetings, and published the results of snow research. Many more laboratories became involved as knowledge about snow was developed and applied to run-off forecasting and avalanche defense. Snow research surged again during the 1970s with the establishment of a new generation of snow scientists using more advanced theory, computers, and instrumentation. As demands continue for solutions to snow problems with new emphasis on old themes, snow research generates knowledge about snow for a wide variety of applications.

MP 2317

PROCEEDINGS, VOL.4
 International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988 346p.
 Refs. passim. For individual papers see 42-2077 through 42-2119.

42-2076

Sodhi, D.S. ed Luk, C.H. ed Sinha, N.K. ed
 Offshore structures, Ice loads, Ice mechanics, Ice physics, Engineering, Meetings, Sea ice, Ice conditions, Icebreakers

MP 2318

FLEXURE AND FRACTURE OF MACROCRYSTALLINE S1 TYPE FRESHWATER ICE
 Dempsey, J.P. et al
 International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.4. Edited by D.S. Sodhi, C.H. Luk and N.K. Sinha
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988 p.39-46
 31 refs.

42-2082

Nijim, D. Cole, D.M.
 Ice strength, Flexural strength, Fracturing, Ice crystal structure, Ice loads, Grain size, Ice cracks
 The four-point-bend loading configuration is used here to study the flexural strength and fracture toughness of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice. The emphasis in this investigation was to minimize testing errors, prepare geometrically similar specimens milled to good accuracy, and to use a mechanical and repeatable method of notch formation. The question under study is: Would a wide scatter in flexural strengths and fracture toughness results still occur in S1 ice if the inaccuracies in specimen preparation and variations in notch acuity were minimized, and if the specimen size were increased significantly? The basic tenet then is that any scatter would be predominantly due to crystal orientation effects, grain size effects, variations in the predominant c-axis orientations, as well as both specimen size and specimen geometry.

MP 2319

GROWTH OF EG/AD/S MODEL ICE IN A SMALL TANK
 Borland, S.L.
 International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.4. Edited by D.S. Sodhi, C.H. Luk and N.K. Sinha
 New York, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1988 p.47-53
 9 refs.

42-2083

Ice models, Ice strength, Flexural strength, Ice elasticity, Solutions, Freezing, Ice mechanics, Tests, Ice growth, Ice sheets, Tanks (containers)
 A new type of refrigerated model ice was tested for flexural strength and elasticity in a small basin. This model ice, termed "EG/AD/S" ice by the developer, Timco of NRCC, is produced by freezing a solution of three chemicals--ethylene glycol, aliphatic detergent, and sucrose. A small-scale laboratory investigation was conducted to determine some of the mechanical properties of the EG/AD/S ice and to make modifications to the chemical formula as needed. The results of these tests were found to compare well with Timco's results for EG/AD/S ice as well as with tests on urea ice grown in the same tank. Described are some of the problems with this new ice, including excessive sudsing and bacterial bloats, and the techniques used to try to alleviate them. Also discussed are several unique aspects of dealing with ice sheet growth and mechanical properties testing in a small tank.

MP 2326

SNOW MASS CONCENTRATION AND PRECIPITATION RATE
 Koh, G. et al
 Cold regions science and technology Feb. 1988 15(1)
 p.89-92
 7 refs.

42-2293

Lacoube, J. Hutt, D.L.
 Snow accumulation, Precipitation gages, Snowfall,
 Measuring instruments, Velocity

MP 2327

MEASURED INSULATION IMPROVEMENT POTENTIAL FOR THE U.S. ARMY BUILDINGS
 Flanigan, S.N.
 American Society for Testing and Materials. Special technical publication 1987 No.922
 Thermal insulation: materials and systems. A conference sponsored by ASTM Committee C-15 on Thermal Insulation, Dallas, TX, 2-6 Dec. 1984. [Proceedings]. Edited by F.J. Powell and S.L. Matthews
 p.202-220
 3 refs.

42-2412

Thermal insulation, Buildings, Heat transfer, Military facilities, Convection, Heat flux, Accuracy, Economic analysis, Thermal conductivity
 As-built drawings and handbook calculations of R values are often inadequate bases for investment decisions regarding improved insulation of U.S. Army buildings. Reported field and laboratory experience indicates that a technique employing surface-mounted heat flux sensors (HFSs) in conjunction with infrared thermography (IRT) can yield reliable estimates of R values. This technique employs IRT to position HFSs and thermocouples at representative locations on walls and roofs or attics to acquire heat flow and temperature data for estimating R values. This paper reports on the application of this technique at Ft. Carson, Colorado, and Ft. Richardson, Alaska, to 3 family housing units, a temporary office building, and a barracks. Infrared thermography of these buildings detected few thermal anomalies, but measurement of saw-cut walls with HFSs and thermocouples (typically 12 locations spaced vertically on each wall) revealed significant variation in estimated R values; this variation is attributable to convection, even within fully insulated walls. This is significant for proper placement of sensors and indicates that installed fibrous insulation can lack the ability to quench convection. The insulating ability of walls containing poorly installed mineral fiber batt insulation was much worse than would be indicated by the design handbook values. Some attic insulation performed exactly as expected; some was at least 40% worse than expected.

MP 2328

EVALUATION OF DISPOSABLE MEMBRANE FILTER UNITS FOR SORPTIVE LOSSES AND SAMPLE CONTAMINATION
 Walsh, M.E. et al
 Environmental technology letters 1988 Vol.9
 p.45-52
 13 refs.

42-2494

Snapp, L.K. Jenkins, T.F.
 Filters, Sampling

MP 2329

SHAPE OF CREEP CURVES IN FROZEN SOILS AND POLYCRYSTALLINE ICE
 Fish, A.M.
 Canadian geotechnical journal Nov. 1987 24(4)
 p.623-629
 12 refs.

42-2497

Soil creep, Ice creep, Frozen ground mechanics, Ice mechanics, Rheology, Mathematical models, Stresses, Temperature effects
 A new method was developed for determining creep parameters, particularly the time to failure, from a single linear plot in which an individual creep curve forms a straight line for primary and tertiary creep. Secondary creep is considered to be a principal point on this line that predetermines the onset of failure. The times to failure can be predicted, even when creep tests are not complete, by extrapolating information obtained for primary creep. Based upon F.H. Jacka's test data, prediction of creep strain was evaluated using the constitutive equation of A.M. Fish for entire creep and compared with the modified Sinha equation of M.F. Ashby and P. Duval for attenuating creep as well as with models for primary and secondary creep. It is shown that the shape of the creep curves, and thus the creep parameters, varies with stress, temperature, and other factors. Hence, a family of creep curves cannot be described by a constitutive equation with a single set of creep parameters that do not take into account these variations without loss in the accuracy of the creep strain calculations.

MP 2330

MODELING THE ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTY TRENDS IN SEA ICE; PART 1
 Kovics, A. et al
 Cold regions science and technology Oct. 1987 14(3)
 p.207-235
 33 refs.

42-2559

Morey, R.M. Cox, R.F.N.
 Ice physics, Electromagnetic properties, Sea ice, Dielectric properties, Mathematical models, Electrical resistivity, Ice cover thickness, Pressure ridges, Brines

MP 2331

CAMP CENTURY SURVEY 1986
 Gunlestrup, N.B. et al
 Cold regions science and technology Oct. 1987 14(3)
 p.281-293
 24 refs.

42-2564

Clausen, H.B. Hansen, B.L. Rand, J.
 Boreholes, Surface migration, Remote sensing, Ice mechanics, Velocity, Topographic features, Drilling, Greenland--Camp Century
 Directional surveys of the bore-hole at Camp Century, Greenland were made in 1955, 1967 and 1986. From these surveys a surface velocity of 5.5 m/yr in the direction 240 $^{\circ}$ was computed. The position of the 60 m meteorological tower near the bore-hole was measured in 1977 and 1986 with satellite navigation equipment. These measurements show a surface velocity of 3.5 m/yr in the direction 235 $^{\circ}$. Measurement of the surface topography in 1986 shows the bore-hole is situated on a local sloping ice divide. A differential magnetometer was used to locate the drill tower. Rand's rigging verified the location and showed the drill tower was buried 6.5 to 7 m beneath the 1986 snow surface, as expected from the depth-age relation. The casing was not identified. Extension of the casing to the snow surface and resurvey of the bore-hole will provide urgently needed information on the variation of ice flow with depth.

MP 2332

AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SOUNDING OF SEA ICE THICKNESS AND SUB-ICE BATHYMETRY
Kovacs, A. et al
Cold regions science and technology Oct. 1987 14(3)
p.289-311
For another source see 42-2551. 21 refs.

42-2565

Valleau, N.C. Holladay, J.S.
Ice cover thickness, Subglacial observations, Electromagnetic prospecting, airborne radar, Snow cover thickness, Ice conditions, Soundings, Sea ice, Profiles, United States--Alaska--Prudhoe Bay
A study was made in May 1985 to determine the feasibility of using an airborne electromagnetic sounding system for profiling sea ice thickness and the sub-ice water depth and conductivity. The study was made in the area of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The multifrequency airborne electromagnetic sounding system consisted of control and recording electronics and an antenna. The electronics module was installed in a helicopter, and the 7 m long tubular antenna was towed beneath the helicopter at about 35 m above the ice surface. For this electromagnetic system, both first-year and second-year sea ice could be profiled, but the resolution of ice thickness decreased as the ice became rough. This decrease was associated with the large footprint of the system, which effectively smoothed out the sea ice relief. Under-ice water depth was determined, as was seawater conductivity. The results of the feasibility study were encouraging, and further system development is therefore warranted.

MP 2333

SINGLE-HORN REFLECTOMETRY FOR IN SITU DIELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS AT MICROWAVE FREQUENCIES
Arcone, S.A. et al
IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing Jan. 1983 25(1)
p.99-102
10 refs.

42-2803

Larson, R.W.
Dielectric properties, Reflectivity, Remote sensing, Ice physics

MP 2334

LIQUID SAMPLER
Land, J.H.
U.S. Patent Office. Patent Aug. 31, 1982
4 col.
JSP-4,345,512
10 refs.

42-2607

Unfrozen water content, Frazil ice, Samplers, Measuring instruments, Design

MP 2335

COLLAPSIBLE RESTRAINT FOR MEASURING TAPES
Ueda, T.T.
U.S. Patent Office. Patent Mar. 8, 1983
12 col.
JSP-4,377,721
14 refs.

42-2608

Ice cover thickness, Measuring instruments, Boreholes, Design

MP 2336

OFFSHORE ICE PILE-UP AND RIDE-UP: OBSERVATIONS AND THEORETICAL ASSESSMENT
Kovacs, A. et al
Arctic coastal processes and slope protection design. Edited by A.T. Chen and C.J. Leidersdorf
New York, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988
p.108-142
Refs. p.138-142.

42-2988

Sodhi, D.S.
Fast ice, Ice pileup, Ice overrids, Ice loads, Ocean currents, Wind factors, Seasonal variations, Ice sheets, Pressure ridges
An overview of shore ice pile-up and ride-up observations is presented and the forces associated with ice rubble formation are discussed. Historical and recent observations indicate that the onshore movement of ice is generally a spring or fall event associated with wind and/or water driving forces. The occurrence of this phenomena is relatively unpredictable and has resulted in the destruction of structures and loss of life. The analytical and experimental work undertaken to date tends to show that low driving forces per unit width can cause shore ice pile-up or ride-up, but that high concentrated forces can occur during such events along local areas of resistance. An analysis of the ice sheet failure process is given which indicates that the average ice rubble building force per unit width is a function of rubble height, to a power between 1 and 2, depending on the total ice sheet width undergoing failure.

MP 2337

WETTING OF POLYSTYRENE AND URETHANE ROOF INSULATIONS IN THE LABORATORY AND ON A PROTECTED MEMBRANE ROOF
Tobiasson, W. et al
Journal of thermal insulation Oct. 1987 11(2)
p.108-119
13 refs. For another source see 42-2926.

42-3182

Greitrex, A. Van Pelt, D.
Roofs, Insulation, Cellular plastics

MP 2338

RADIOGLACIOLOGY BY V.V. BOGORODSKEI, ET AL.
Jezek, K.C.
American Meteorological Society. Bulletin Jan. 1988 69(1)
p.55-56
Book review. For the book being reviewed see 40-1650.
42-3070
Glacier ice, Airborne radar, Radar echoes, Glaciology, Photointerpretation, Geophysical surveys, Ice physics

MP 2339

KINETIC FRICTION OF SNOW
Colbeck, S.C.
Journal of glaciology 1988 34(115)
p.73-86
18 refs.

42-3334

Metal snow friction, Water films, Snow cover, Snow melting, Grain size, Temperature effects, Velocity, Shear strength, Friction, Analysis (mathematics)
The components of the kinetic friction of snow are described but only the lubricating component of friction is treated in detail. This component depends upon the thickness of water films which support a slider on snow grains over a small fraction of its area. The thickness of the film increases with ambient temperature in a manner which is sensitive to the thermal conductivity of the slider. The minimum value of friction at any temperature is reached at an intermediate value of speed because friction decreases as the slider first begins to move and the film forms but then increases at higher speeds because of the shear resistance. At self-sliding temperatures a small area in the front part of the slider is dry and the friction is high. Once the water film is formed it increases in thickness towards a equilibrium value which can be very sensitive to slider properties, speed, and temperature. It appears that the mechanism may be very different for hydrophobic and hydrophilic sliders. From the equations derived here it is clear that friction increases with repeated passes over the same area.

42-2340

WOOD-FRAME ROOFS AND MOISTURE
Dobiasova, A.
Journal of wood and wood structures 1988 3(3)
p.23-37

42-3347

MP 2342

GLACIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS USING THE SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR IMAGING SYSTEM
 Bindschadler, R.A. et al
Annals of Glaciology 1997 Vol. 9
 Symposium on Remote Sensing in Glaciology, 2nd, Cambridge, Sep. 8-9 and 11-12, 1986. Proceedings p.11-19
 19 refs.

41-4428

Jezeck, K.C. Crawford, J.
 Ice sheets, Remote sensing, Glaciology, Airborne radar, Ice surface, Ice creep, Crevasses, Icebergs, Lake ice, River ice, LANDSAT, Greenland
 Numerous examples of synthetic aperture radar (SAR) imagery of ice sheets are shown and prominent features of glaciological importance which appear in the images are discussed. Features which can be identified include surface undulations, ice-flow lines, crevasses, icebergs, lakes, and streams (even lakes and streams which are inactive or covered by snow), and possibly, the extent of the ablation and wet snow zones. SAR images presented here include both L-band data from the Seasat satellite and X-band data from an airborne radar. These two data sets overlap at a part of eastern Greenland where a direct comparison can be made between two images. Comparison is also made between SAR and Landsat images in western Greenland. It is concluded that SAR and Landsat are highly complementary instruments; Landsat images contain minimal distortion while SAR's all-weather, day/night capability plus its ability to penetrate snow provide glaciologists with an additional and very powerful tool for research.

MP 2343

RATIONAL DESIGN OF SLUDGE FREEZING BEDS

Mattat, C.J.
 1988 Joint CSE-ASCE National Conference on Environmental Engineering, Vancouver, B.C., July 13-15, 1988. Proceedings. Edited by S.C. Liptak, J.W. Atwater and D.S. Mavrinic
 Montreal, Quebec, Canadian Society for Civil Engineering, 1988 p.575-581
 6 refs.

42-3536

sludges, Waste treatment, Water treatment, Freezing, Dewatering, Freeze thaw cycles, Ice crystal formation, Impurities
 A new unit operation for sludge dewatering called a freezing bed is described. This operation uses the natural seasonal temperature changes in cold regions to freeze and thaw the sludge. Equations for calculating the design depth of the bed are presented along with an example of how they can be used.

MP 2344

ALASKA SAR FACILITY

Weeks, W.F. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
 Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1989 p.103-110
 16 refs.

42-3549

Ice water interface, Remote sensing, Drift, Airborne radar, Ice mechanics, Sea ice
 A short description is given of the general characteristics of the ice/ocean and applications demonstrations research programs that are anticipated as part of the Alaskan SAR Facility (ASF) program. Also described are the characteristics of the three satellite SAR (Synthetic Aperture Radar) systems that will supply data to the ASF and the design and analysis capabilities of the different components of the ground station.

MP 2345

AIRBORNE MEASUREMENT OF SEA ICE THICKNESS AND SUBICE BATHYMETRY
 Kovacs, A. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
 Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1989 p.111-120
 8 refs.

42-3550

Valleau, N.C.
 Ice cover thickness, Airborne equipment, Electromagnetic prospecting, Sounding, Sea ice, Profiles

A pilot study was made in May 1985 to determine the feasibility of using an airborne electromagnetic sounding system for profiling sea ice thickness and the subice water depth and conductivity. The study was made in the area of Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. The multi-frequency airborne electromagnetic sounding system consisted of control and recording electronics and an antenna. The electronics module was installed in a helicopter and the 7-m-long tubular antenna was towed, beneath a helicopter, at about 35 m above the ice surface. Examples of the profiling results are presented; they indicate that, for the electromagnetic system used, both first-year and second-year sea ice could be profiled, but the resolution decreased as the ice became rough. This decrease was associated with the large footprint of the system, which effectively smoothed out the sea ice relief. Under-ice water depth was determined, as was seawater conductivity. The results of the feasibility study were considered highly encouraging and further system development is therefore warranted.

MP 2346

ELECTROMAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS OF A SECOND-YEAR SEA ICE FLOC

Kovacs, A. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol. 1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions)
 Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1989 p.121-136
 7 refs.

42-3551

Morey, R.M.
 Ice floes, Electromagnetic prospecting, Sea ice, Ice cover thickness, Dielectric properties, Brines, Attenuation

"Impulse" radar and ice property data were obtained on a second-year sea ice floe. These data were used to develop a relationship for estimating the ice thickness from just the two-way time-of-flight of the impulse radar electromagnetic wavelet traveling from the surface to the ice "bottom" and back to the surface. The relationship developed allows estimation of the thickness of sea ice from about 1 to 9 m, with or without a snow cover. The data revealed that the apparent dielectric constant of sea ice increased with increasing ice thickness until the thickness reached about 4 m. For sea ice thicker than 4 m, the apparent dielectric constant became relatively constant. With the use of a model for determining the electromagnetic properties of sea ice from its physical properties, as determined from ice cores, the electromagnetic properties were calculated versus depth. The model results were then compared with the electromagnetic properties determined from field measurements. The two results were in good agreement.

MP 2347

EVALUATION OF AN OPERATIONAL ICE FORECASTING MODEL DURING SUMMER
 Tucker, W.B. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions) Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.159-174
 10 refs.

42-3554

Hibler, W.D., III
 Ice forecasting, Drift, Ice conditions, Ice edge, Seasonal variations, Models, sea ice
 The Polar Ice Prediction System (PIPS) is an ice forecasting model run on a daily basis at the U.S. Navy's Fleet Numerical Oceanographic Center (FNOOC). The model was originally developed by Hibler (1979) and subsequently modified by Preller (1985) to run on FNOOC's Cyber 205. Atmospheric forcing fields are derived from the Naval Operational Global Atmospheric Prediction System (NOGAPS). PIPS is run on a 127-km resolution 47 x 25 grid, which covers the entire Arctic Basin and substantial parts of the Greenland and Norwegian Seas. The system produces forecasts of ice drift, thickness, concentration and divergence at 24-hr intervals out to 144 hr (6 days). Although PIPS is run on a daily basis, the concentration field is initialized weekly using a digitized version of the concentration analysis field prepared by the Naval Polar Oceanography Center at Suitland, Maryland. The system's ability to forecast ice drift, concentration and ice edge location was assessed for the period, from June 15 to October 15, 1986. The PIPS drift predictions were generally expressive, although the predicted drift directions were reasonable. Mean concentration differences between the PIPS forecasts and the analyses were about 12%. Although ice edge location was reasonably predicted in most cases, the model demonstrated a trend of rapid ice retreat in the Chukchi and East Siberian Seas that was unrealistic.

MP 2350

COMPARISON OF EXTRACTION TECHNIQUES FOR MUNITIONS RESIDUES IN SOIL
 Jenkins, T.P. et al
 Analytical chemistry May 1, 1987 59(3) p.1326-1331
 23 refs.

42-3737

Grant, C.L.
 Soil pollution, Military operation, Soil composition, Chemical analysis, Countermeasures

MP 2353

VERIFICATION TESTS OF THE SURFACE INTEGRAL METHOD FOR CALCULATING STRUCTURAL ICE LOADS
 Johnson, J.B. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions) Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.443-456
 6 refs.

42-3579

Sodhi, D.S.
 Ice loads, Offshore structures, Stress, Ice cracks, Experimentation, Measuring instruments, Accuracy, Ice sheets
 Experiments were conducted to determine the accuracy of calculating ice loads on offshore structures using ice stress measurements and a surface integral method. Biaxially-sensitive stress sensors were installed near an ice sheet edge and a flat plate instrumented with a strain gauge was placed against the ice edge to simulate a distributed load on the boundary of a semi-infinite plate. Two experiments were conducted. The first determined the agreement between stress measurements and calculated results for the corresponding analytic solution and examined the accuracy of the surface integral method. The second examined the influence of cracks in the ice sheet on the accuracy of the surface integral method. The measured ice stresses were of the same order but less than those calculated using theory. The calculated infinite loads using the surface integral were within 8 to 30% of the measured loads. Calculated loads using a semi-infinite integration surface were only within 4 to 10% of the measured load, due to stress sensitivity limitations. The surface integral method is a very easy way to calculate structural ice loads using in-situ stress measurements. Accuracy of the load calculations is limited by the fidelity of representing the stress along the surface of the integration using widely-spaced stress resistances.

MP 2348

EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION OF THE FRACTURE TOUGHNESS OF UREA MODEL ICE
 Bentley, D.H. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions) Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.259-277
 16 refs.

42-3565

Sodhi, D.S., Dempsey, J.R.
 Ice cracks, Ice models, Jaws, ice solid interface, Offshore structures, Loads (forces), Fracturing, Experimentation, Ice loads, Ice cover thickness, Flexural strength
 The use of different types of model ice in examining ice/structure interactions requires a better understanding of the fracture behavior of these materials in order to accurately interpret the results of model tests. There have been only a limited number of fracture tests performed on model ice. A preliminary experimental study of the fracture toughness of the urea-doped model ice used in the test bays at CERL has been completed. An "in-situ" wedge-loaded DCB (tapered double-cantilever-beam) specimen geometry was chosen. An expression for the fracture toughness as a function of applied load, specimen geometry, and ice thickness was developed using a finite element program.

MP 2354

MUKLUK ICE STRESS MEASUREMENT PROGRAM

Cox, R.F.W. et al
 International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 9th, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 17-22, 1987. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by W.M. Sackinger and M.O. Jeffries. (Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions) Fairbanks, University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, 1988 p.457-463
 8 refs.

42-3580

Johnson, J.R., Bosworth, R.W., Vincent, T.J.
 Ice loads, Artificial islands, Stresses, Tensile properties, Compressive properties, Gravel, Ice mechanics, Ice strength, Ice salinity, Shear stress, Beaufort Sea
 During the spring of 1945, 23 biaxial ice stress sensors were deployed at seven sites around Mukluk, a man-made gravel island in Harrison Bay in the Beaufort Sea. The maximum measured compressive and tensile stresses were 240 and 340 kPa, respectively. However, stresses were usually less than 100 kPa and seldom exceeded 200 kPa. There were no major storms, and net ice motions varied from 1.5 to 5.3 m during the measurement program. While significant warming of the ice sheet occurred during the latter part of the study, thermal ice stresses were much lower than those previously measured in Mackenzie Bay. This may be due to the fact that the ice in Harrison Bay was more saline and had a lower modulus and yield strength than the ice in Mackenzie Bay.

MP 2349

COMPUTER-CONTROLLED DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM FOR A HYDRAULIC FLUME
 Zabiliants, L.J.
 International Instrumentation Symposium, 34th, Albuquerque, NM, May 2-6, 1988. Proceedings Research Triangle Park, NC, Instrument Society of America, 1988 p.453-460
 2 refs.

42-3608

Shinnar (waterways), Ice formation,razil ice, Ice mechanics, Temperature effects, Data processing, Ice accretion, Experimentation

MP 2355

FOX PERMAFROST TUNNEL: A LATE QUATERNARY GEOLOGIC RECORD IN CENTRAL ALASKA
Hamilton, T.D. et al
Geological Society of America. Bulletin June 1993
100(6)
p.948-959
70 refs.

42-3857

Craig, J.L. Sellmann, P.V.
Permafrost, Tunnels, Geologic structures, Quaternary deposits

MP 2356

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF STRAINED ICE. 1: EFFECT OF PLASTIC STRAINING
Itagaki, K.
Journal de physique (Colloque C1) Mar. 1987 48(3 Suppl.)
Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, France, Sep. 1-5, 1986. [Proceedings]
p.143-147
5 refs.
With French summary.

42-3792

Ice electrical properties, Ice relaxation, Ice plasticity, Electrodes, Dielectric properties, Strain tests
The effect of plastic straining on single crystals of ice was examined. As strain increased plastically, relaxation strength increased linearly as the relaxation time increased.

MP 2357

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF STRAINED ICE. 2: EFFECT OF SAMPLE PREPARATION METHOD
Itagaki, K. et al
Journal de physique (Colloque C1) Mar. 1987 48(3 Suppl.)
Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, France, Sep. 1-5, 1986. [Proceedings]
p.149-153
5 refs.
With French summary.

42-3793

Lemieux, G.E.
Ice electrical properties, Ice crystal structure, Ice sampling, Electrodes, Dielectric properties, Strain tests, Freezing
Since most commonly used sample preparation methods for ice dielectric studies involve rather heavy mechanical straining, the effects of straining were studied and compared with more strain-free sample preparation methods.

MP 2358

PRELIMINARY STUDY OF FRICTION BETWEEN ICE AND SLED RUNNERS
Itagaki, K. et al
Journal de physique (Colloque C1) Mar. 1987 48(3 Suppl.)
Symposium on the Physics and Chemistry of Ice, 7th, Grenoble, France, Sep. 1-5, 1986. [Proceedings]
p.297-301
5 refs.
With French summary.

42-3811

Lemieux, G.E. Huber, N.P.
Ice friction, Sleds, Water films, Ice melting, Temperature effects, Lubricants, Models
The effects of runner material and surface conditions on the friction between runners and ice were studied by measuring the velocity of a free-sliding sled. Smooth runners showed lower friction at around -1°C than around -10°C is expected, but the friction of rough runners showed little temperature dependence.

MP 2359

ON THE MICROMETEOROLOGY OF SURFACE HOAR GROWTH ON SNOW IN MOUNTAINOUS AREA
Colbeck, S.C.
Boundary-layer meteorology July 1983 44(1-2)
p.1-12
15 refs.

42-3938

Hoarfrost, Snow surface, Snow air interface, Turbulence

MP 2360

NATURAL GROUND TEMPERATURES IN UPLAND BEDROCK TERRAINS, INTERIOR ALASKA
Collins, C.M. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol. 1. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.56-60
20 refs.

42-3984

Haugen, R.K. Kreij, B.A.
Taiga, Permafrost thermal properties, Soil temperature, Discontinuous permafrost, Slope orientation, Vegetation, Altitude, Topographic effects, United States--Alaska
Surface and subsurface ground temperature measurements were made in drill holes representing a variety of permafrost/non-permafrost, slope exposure, elevation, vegetation, and soil conditions within the upland taiga of interior Alaska. Algorithms representing equivalent latitude and air temperature/elevation relationships are developed to more precisely define permafrost/non-permafrost boundaries within this complex terrain.

MP 2361

MICROSTRUCTURE OF FROZEN SOILS EXAMINED BY SEM
Kumai, M.
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol. 1. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.393-397
8 refs.

42-4049

Frozen ground physics, Soil structure, Microstructure, Scanning electron microscopy, X ray analysis, Clay, Porosity, Ice sublimation, Chemical analysis, Silt size
Physical properties of montmorillonite, dickite and silt samples for freezing experiments were examined with a scanning electron microscope (SEM), and elemental compositions were measured with an energy dispersive X-ray (EDX) analyzer. Montmorillonite from Umat, Alaska, is a typical clay mineral swelling clay with talc, crumpled and folded structure. The soil samples with relatively high water contents were frozen, and the frozen characteristics were examined with the SEM equipped with a cold stage. SEM images of montmorillonite and talc showed characteristic segregations and coagulated soil patterns formed during freezing processes and porous structures formed during the sublimation stage of ice in frozen soils. However, frozen silt showed no typical ice segregation and silt grain coagulation because of the large grain size. The freeze sublimation process of frozen clay and silt increases the permeability to water vapor because of the porous structure formation.

MP 2362

METHOD FOR MEASURING THE RATE OF WATER TRANSPORT DUE TO TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS IN UNSATURATED FROZEN SOILS
Nakano, Y. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol. 1. Edited by K. Senneset
Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.412-417
7 refs.

42-4053

Ice, A.P.
Temperature gradients, Frozen ground temperature, Soil water migration, Saturation, Water content, Analysis (mathematics)
A new experimental method is introduced to determine the rate of water movement caused by temperature gradients in unsaturated frozen soils. When a linear temperature distribution is imposed on a closed soil column with initially a uniform water content, a redistribution of water occurs in the column. As time increases, the profile of water is stabilized to approach a stationary profile, which is used to calculate the rate of water movement due to temperature gradients. The theoretical justification of the method is presented and the feasibility of the method is demonstrated by experiments with a marine-deposited clay.

MP 2363

MEASUREMENT OF THE UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT OF SOILS: A COMPARISON OF NMR AND TDR METHODS
 Smith, B.W. et al
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.1. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.473-477
 10 refs.

42-4064

Tice, A.R.
 Unfrozen water content, Soil water, Frozen ground, Temperature effects, Dielectric properties, Experimentation, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Reflectivity, Water content
 A laboratory testing program was carried out to compare two independent methods for determining the unfrozen water content of soils. With the TDR method, the unfrozen water content is inferred from a calibration curve of apparent dielectric constant versus volumetric water content, determined by experiment. Previously, precise calibration of the TDR technique was hindered by the lack of a reference comparison method, which NMR now offers. This has provided a much greater scope for calibration, including a wide range of soil types and temperatures (unfrozen water content). The results of the testing program yielded a relationship between dielectric constant and volumetric unfrozen water content that is largely unaffected by soil type, although a subtle but apparent dependency on the texture of the soil was noted. It is suggested that this effect originates from the lower valued dielectric constant for discrete soil water, in spite of this, the general equation presented may be considered adequate for most practical purposes. The standard error estimate is 0.015 \pm 0.005 cm, although, at least, this may be reduced by calibrating for individual soils. Brief guidelines on system and probe design are offered to help ensure that use of the TDR method will give results consistent with the relationship presented.

MP 2364

BORHOLE INVESTIGATIONS OF THE ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF FROZEN SILT
 Atcone, S.A. et al
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.910-915
 16 refs.

42-4148

Delaney, A.J.
 Frozen ground physics, Electrical properties, Porosity, Strength, Frozen ground temperature, Dielectric properties, Attenuation, Estimates, Water content
 The dielectric constant and attenuation rate of short wavelength pulses in frozen silt layers have been measured between 100 and 1000 Hz. The range for volumetric ice content and temperature were 0.1 to 74% and -40 to +10°C (dry April) to -9.1°C (frozen) respectively. The values listed approximately versus, 1000 Hz power spectrum control of about 100 dB, and were transmitted and received at the same depth. Dielectric constant was best derived from the propagation time delay of the transmitted wave and there was no significant dispersion. Attenuation rates (1000 Hz) were determined by comparing signal levels received between different porosity pairs and were adjusted for geometric spreading losses. Conductive boundary to resistivity measurements allow estimates of the separate contributions of various loss mechanisms. The results show the dielectric constant to vary between 4.3 and 7.0 and to correlate well with the volumetric ice content, but not with temperature. Average attenuation rates at any particular depth varied between 1.4 and 4.1 dB/m. The lowest values occurred in the sections with the highest ice content. We note that 0.4 dB/m could be assigned to conductive absorption losses, suggesting that scattering is an important loss mechanism.

MP 2365

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN RESISTIVITY AND TEMPERATURE IN DISCONTINUOUS PERMAFROST
 Delaney, A.J. et al
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.927-932
 16 refs.

42-4151

Sellmann, P. Atcone, S.
 Discontinuous permafrost, Permafrost thermal properties, Electrical resistivity, Frozen ground physics, Boreholes, Sediments, Unfrozen water content, Grain size, Frozen ground temperature
 Electrical resistivity and temperature were measured in two 12.2-m-deep boreholes in interior Alaska in perennially frozen ice-rich silt and in coarse-grained alluvium. Seasonal temperature and resistivity changes were most noticeable in the upper 3 m at both sites, with resistivity varying more than several thousand ohm-m during the year. Resistivity profile was compared with lithology, temperature and moisture content. At the alluvium site resistivity and grain size strongly correlated. Values ranging over 10,000 ohm-m occurred with coarse-grained material and values in order of magnitude lower occurred in the fine-grained material section. At the ice-rich silt site, resistivity values were generally low, but in agreement with values for the fine-grained part of the alluvium section. Lithologic variations in the discontinuous permafrost zone can be as important as the high permafrost temperatures in controlling large unfrozen water contents in accounting for significant seasonal resistivity changes in fine-grained sediment.

MP 2366

D.C. RESISTIVITY ALONG THE COAST AT PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA
 Sellmann, P.W. et al
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings, Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.933-938
 11 refs.

42-4162

Delaney, A.J. Atcone, S.A.
 Subsea permafrost, Permafrost distribution, Tundra, Melt, Permafrost physics, Shallow resistivity, Electrical resistivity, Sounding, Short sections, United States-Alaska-Prudhoe Bay
 Electrical resistivity short sections, at three sites in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, were used to investigate the distribution of tundra, melt, and shallow permafrost, and to evaluate G.C. resistivity techniques for coastal subsurface resistivity measurements. The results from these resistivity soundings, which are extracted from the offshore and inland report, the first stage of tundra meltification by coastal processes, are as follows: measurements were made with a resistivity probe, in inland resistances were 10 to 100 ohm-m, in offshore resistances were 10 to 1000 ohm-m. The observations indicate that the coastal resistivity properties of a tundra site are the same as an adjacent tundra site, slightly located to the north of the tundra site. The resistivity sounding, which is one control line, against resistivity sounding, which is one borehole permafrost resistivity sounding, was compared with the distribution of the tundra, melt, and borehole permafrost resistivity sounding (447.4 ohm-m), supported by the control line resistivity sounding interpretation of the position of the top of the bounded subsea permafrost and levels of resistivities for offshore resistivities.

MP 2367

FROST HEAVE FORCES ON H AND PIPE FOUNDATION PILES
 Buska, J.S. et al
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
 Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
 Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1039-
 1044
 5 refs.

42-4173

Johnson, J.B.
 Frost heave, pile extraction, Pipeline supports, Shear
 stress, Loads (forces), Active layer, Adhesion,
 Foundations, Air temperature, Frozen ground
 temperature, United States-Alaska--Fairbanks
 The magnitude and variation of forces and shear
 stresses, caused by frost heaving in Fairbanks silt
 and the adfreeze effects of a surface ice layer and a
 gravel layer, were determined as a function of depth
 along the upper 2.75 m of a pipe pile and an H pile
 for three consecutive winter seasons (1982-1985). The
 peak frost heaving forces on the H pile during each
 winter were 752, 790 and 802 kN. Peak frost heaving
 forces on the pipe pile of 1118 and 1115 kN were
 determined only for the second and third winter
 seasons. Maximum average shear stresses acting on the
 pipe pile were 627 and 972 kPa for the second and
 third winter seasons. The surface ice layer may
 have contributed 15 to 20% of the peak forces measured
 on the piles. The gravel layer on the H pile
 contributed about 35% of the peak forces measured.

MP 2368

NEW FREEZING TEST FOR DETERMINING FROST SUSCEPTIBILITY
 Chisholm, E.J.
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
 Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
 Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1045-
 1050
 5 refs.

42-4174

Frost resistance, Soil freezing, Pavements, Frost
 heave, Artificial freezing, Tests, Freeze thaw cycles,
 Temperature control, Equipment
 A new freezing test for determining the frost
 susceptibility of soils used in pavement systems is
 designed to supplant the standard CRREL freezing test.
 This new test cuts the time required to determine
 frost susceptibility in half. It also allows for the
 determination of both the frost heave and thaw
 weakening susceptibilities and considers the effects
 of freeze-thaw cycling. The new freezing test also
 eliminates much of the variability in test results by
 completely automating the temperature control and the
 data observations.

MP 2369

USE OF GEOTEXTILES TO MITIGATE FROST HEAVE IN SOILS
 Henry, K.
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
 Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
 Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1095-
 1101
 14 refs.

42-4183

Frost heave, Frozen ground mechanics, Materials,
 Geotextiles, Grain size, Water table, Countermeasures,
 Soil water migration, Capillarity, Porosity
 The potential use of geotextiles is a vertical
 placement in soil above the water table to act as a
 capillary break or barrier to mitigate frost heave. A
 capillary break works because larger pore sizes and/or
 wetting angles of the material than surrounding soil
 result in lower unsaturated hydraulic conductivity and
 lowered height of capillary rise of water. This
 reduces frost heave by limiting the rate of upward
 water migration. Five series of open-system,
 unidirectional frost-heave tests were run in which 3
 nonwoven polypropylene geotextiles were tested for
 their ability to mitigate frost heave. Certain
 fabrics were successful in reducing frost heave by as
 much as 35%. Test results also indicate that the
 optimum fabric thickness required to mitigate frost
 heave is a function of soil type as well as properties
 of the geotextile.

MP 2370

EFFECT OF VARIABLE THERMAL PROPERTIES ON FREEZING WITH AN UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT
 Lunardini, V.J.
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
 Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
 Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1127-
 1132
 17 refs.

42-4189

Freezing points, Thermal conductivity, Unfrozen water
 content, Heat transfer, Permafrost thermal properties,
 Phase transformations, Temperature effects, Ground
 thawing, Analysis (mathematics)
 While many materials undergo phase change at a fixed
 temperature, the variation of unfrozen water with
 temperature causes a soil system to freeze or thaw
 over a finite temperature range. Exact and
 approximate solutions are given for conduction phase
 change of plane layers of soil with unfrozen water
 contents that vary linearly and qualitatively with
 temperature. The temperatures and phase change depths
 are found to vary significantly from those predicted
 for the constant temperature (Neumann) problem. The
 thermal conductivity and specific heat of the soil
 within the mushy zone varied as a function of unfrozen
 water content. The effect of specific heat is
 negligible and the effect of variable thermal
 conductivity can be accounted for by a proper choice
 of thermal properties used in the constant thermal
 property solution.

MP 2371

TRIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF FROZEN SOILS UNDER CONSTANT STRAIN RATES

Zhu, Y. et al
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
 Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
 Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1200-
 1205b
 10 refs.

42-4204

Carbee, D.L.
 Frozen ground strength, Strain tests, Compressive
 properties, Frozen ground mechanics, Stresses, Sands,
 Deformation, Loads (forces), Shear strength
 Triaxial compressive strength tests were conducted on
 remolded, saturated Fairbanks silt and Northwest silt
 taken from Alaska under various constant strain rates
 ranging from 5.27/10,000,000 to 9.64/10,000/s and
 confining pressures up to 3.43 MPa at -2°C. The
 average dry density of the samples tested were 1.20
 g/cm³ for silt and 1.52 g/cm³ for sand,
 respectively. It was found that, within the range of
 confining pressure employed, the maximum deviator
 stress for the silt did not vary.

MP 2372

DEVELOPING A THAWING MODEL FOR SLUDGE FREEZING BEDS
 Martel, C.J.
 International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
 Trondheim, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
 Vol.2. Edited by K. Senneset
 Trondheim, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.1426-
 1430
 7 refs.

42-4247

Sludges, Thaw depth, Freeze thaw cycles, Dewatering,
 Waste treatment, Water treatment, Mathematical models,
 Forecasting, Drying, Freezing
 This paper presents the development of a model that
 can be used to predict the thawing design depth of a
 sludge freezing bed. A sludge freezing bed is a new
 unit operation for dewatering sludges from water and
 wastewater treatment plants. Preliminary results
 obtained from a pilot-scale freezing bed indicate that
 this model is valid.

MP 2373

OBSERVATIONS OF MOISTURE MIGRATION IN FROZEN SOILS DURING THAWING

Cheng, G. et al
International Conference on Permafrost, 5th,
Tromsø, Norway, Aug. 2-5, 1988. Proceedings,
Vol. 1. Edited by K. Senneset
Tromsø, Norway, Tapir Publishers, [1988] p.309-312
14 refs.

42-4032

Chamberlain, E.J.
Ground thawing, Soil water migration, Frozen ground,
Water content, Tests, Ice lenses, frost heave, Ice
formation
Open and closed system tests on prefrozen silt and
clay were conducted to investigate moisture migration
in frozen soils during thawing. In all tests, an
increase in water content just below the thawing front
was observed. In some cases, a thawing fringe, ice
lenses and frost heave were recorded. Water migration
into the frozen part of thawing soil was greatly
reduced after a continuous ice lens had formed across
a sample. A migration mechanism for ice formation in
frozen soil during thawing is suggested.

MP 2379

ARCTIC RESEARCH OF THE UNITED STATES, VOL.2

Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Washington, D.C., Spring 1989, 76p.
For selected reports see 42-4274 through 42-4276.

42-4273

Green, J. et al. Gute, B. et al. Power, S.L. et al. Villeneuve,
J. et al.
Assessment projects, Polar regions, Data processing,
Monitoring
The article is in this first issue of 1989 and divided
into three main sections. The first focuses on non-
military research in Alaska and selected Polar
research activities involving data and information
acquisition, storage, and dissemination. The second
section is a set of reports on findings and activities of
international interest, predominantly originating
outside the U.S. The third section contains brief
reports of other Arctic research activities, primarily
in the U.S. Reports of meetings of the Arctic
Science Commission and the Interagency Committee and
notices of upcoming meetings are also included in the
third section.

MP 2380

ALASKA SAR FACILITY: AN UPDATE

Wolfe, L. et al
Arctic Report of the United States, Spring 1989 Vol.2
p.37-50
5 refs.

42-4274

Wolfe, L.P.
Site planning, Site info, Radar plots

MP 2381

Frazil ICE IN RIVERS AND STREAMS

Wolfe, L.P.
Arctic Report of the United States, Spring 1989 Vol.2
p.17-20
For selected sources see 42-4270, 44 refs.

42-4294

Frazil ice, Ice floes, Laboratory techniques

MP 2382

ON THE EFFECT OF THE 4 C DENSITY MAXIMUM ON MELTING HEAT TRANSFER

Yin, Y.-T.
International Symposium on Phase Change Heat Transfer,
Shanghai, China, May 20-23, 1988.
Proceedings. A division in phase change heat transfer,
Edited by Y. Yin
Beijing, China, International Academic Publishers,
1989, p.362-367
16 refs.

42-4309

Heat transfer, Ice melting, Ice water interface,
Density (mass/volume), Convection, Analysis
(mathematics)
The effect of the 4 C density maximum on heat transfer
in a water layer containing ice; ice has been
investigated. The anomalous density maximum of water
at about 4 C has been attributed to the occurrence of
a constant-temperature region within the layer and has
resulted in variable critical Rayleigh numbers
depending on both the water boundary temperature and
the direction of melting.

MP 2383

PHASE CHANGE HEAT TRANSFER PROGRAM FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

Yin, Y.-T. et al
International Symposium on Phase Change Heat Transfer,
Shanghai, China, May 20-23, 1988.
Proceedings. A division in phase change heat transfer,
Edited by Y. Yin

Beijing, China, International Academic Publishers,
1989, p.645-650
22 refs.

42-4312

Fatig, I.H. Paettaplace, J.
Heat transfer, Phase transformations, Computers,
Electric equipment, Freeze thaw cycles, Melting,
Analysis (mathematics), Freezing, Latent heat
The development of a microcomputer based finite
element program featuring phase change (melting and
freezing) simulation facilities is outlined. A closed
form Galerkin finite element method derived from a
delta function formulation of the latent heat
discontinuity in the heat capacity versus temperature
function is used within phase change elements of the
solution domain. Storage reduction data structures
are implemented and compared on the basis of overall
program execution time. Analytical solutions for
melting and freezing are used to verify program
accuracy and to explore other simulation parameters
such as time step size, mesh density and start-up
technique. Several "like like" phase change
simulations are compared to the results obtained from
other numerical models; main frame and microcomputer
performance based on execution time is tabulated for
each of these cases.

Abela, S.
 Effect of cold weather on productivity, 1986, p.61-66
 12 2152

Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs, 1986, p.1-9
 12 2169

Abernathy, A.R.
 Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., 1985, p.291-299
 12 2183

Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., 1985, p.1073-1079
 12 2300

Acevedo, W.
 Vegetation and a Landsat-derived land cover map of the Beechey Point quadrangle, Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 1987, 63p.
 12 87-35

Ackley, S.P.
 Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, 1985, p.126-128
 12 2217

Sea spray icing: a review of current models, 1986, p.239-252
 12 2153

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, 1985, p.23-27
 12 2206

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, 1986, p.9-164
 12 2203

Computer modeling of atmospheric ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, 1987, p.103-109
 12 2279

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, 1987, 70p.
 12 87-14

Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in winter, 1987, p.14,535-14,552
 12 2314

Adley, T.O.
 Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river, 1985, 25 refs.
 12 86-34

Akkok, M.
 Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, 1987, p.552-561
 12 2258

Albert, D.O.
 Fortran subroutines for zero-phase digital frequency filters, 1986, 26p.
 12 86-14

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, 1987, p.381-397
 12 2223

Albert, M.R.
 Use of transfinite mappings with finite elements on a moving mesh for two-dimensional phase change, 1983, p.95-110
 12 2151

Transient two-dimensional phase change with convection, using deforming finite elements, 1985, p.229-243
 12 2162

Moving boundary-moving mesh analysis of phase change using finite elements with transfinite mappings, 1986, p.591-607
 12 2159

Automatic finite element mesh generator, 1987, 27p.
 12 87-13

Amacher, M.C.
 Retention and release of metals by soils-evaluation of several models, 1985, p.131-154
 12 2185

Andreas, E.L.
 New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature, 1985, p.139-155
 12 2165

Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, 1985, p.248-260
 12 2212

Theory for the scalar toughness and the scalar transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, 1986, 19p.
 12 86-13

Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynya, 1986, p.1875-1883
 12 2187

Theory for the scalar roughness and the scalar transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, 1987, p.159-184
 12 2195

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, 1987, p.1912-1939
 12 2254

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, 1987, 41p.
 12 87-21

Atcheson, S.A.
 Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost, 1988, p.927-932
 12 2365

Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar, 1985, 23p.
 12 85-19

Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice, 1986, 10p.
 12 86-36

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
 12 86-11

Microwave dielectric, structural, and salinity properties of simulated sea ice, 1985, p.832-839
 12 2188

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.9 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, 1985, p.14,231-14,303
 12 2192

Airborne river-ice thickness profiling with helicopter-borne UHF short-pulse radar, 1987, p.330-340
 12 2312

Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1987, 12p.
 12 87-17

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, 1987, 36p.
 12 87-20

Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar, 1987, 24p.
 12 87-1

DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets, 1987, p.845-849
 12 2303

Single-bore reflectometry for in situ dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies, 1983, p.89-92
 12 2333

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, 1988, p.989-993
 12 2305

Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, 1988, p.910-915
 12 2364

Asce, M.
 River wave response to the friction-inertia balance, 1987, p.764-759
 12 87-7

Ashton, G.D.
 Perspectives in ice technology, 1986, 4p.
 12 86-11

River and lake ice engineering, 1986, 485p.
 12 2144

Atkins, R.T.
 In-situ thermal conductivity measurements, 1983, 38p.
 12 2114

Ballard, H.
 Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
 12 2293

Barton, C.C.
 Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, 1985, p.11,533-11,546
 12 2107

Bates, R.E.
 Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan, 1985, p.212-229
 12 2176

Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, 1986, p.205-217
 12 2247

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, 1987, p.23-30
 12 2276

Meteorological system performance in icing conditions, 1987, p.73-85
 12 2255

Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
 12 2309

Batson, G.B.
 Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter of 1983-84, 1984, 85p.
 12 2178

Bayer, J.
 Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia, 1985, 15p.
 12 86-35

Beget, J.
 Observations of jokulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska: implications for paleohydrology, 1987, p.79-94
 12 2307

Benson, C.
 Permafrost, 1985, p.99-106
 12 2185

Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-93
42 2155

Observations of jokulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandness Lake, Alaska: implications for paleohydrology, 1987, p.79-94
42 2307

Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 1. Laboratory tests on soils from Wincanton, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04

Bentley, D.L.
Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 2. Field validation tests at Wincanton, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 62p.
CR 86-12

Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 3. Laboratory tests on soils from Albany County Airport, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-02

Experimental determination of the fracture toughness of urea model ice, 1983, p.289-297
42 2344

Berg, R.L.
Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, 1986, p.147-161
42 2267

Frost action predictive techniques for roads and airfields. A comprehensive survey of research findings, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-13

Statement of research needs to address airport pavement distress, 1987, p.981-1012
42 2234

Bergot, F.
Scattering at mm wavelengths from in situ snow, 1985, p.1.5.1-1.6.2
42 2141

Bezinge, A.
Glaciers and sediment, 1986, p.53-69
42 2154

Bigl, S.R.
Detecting underground objects/utilities, 1987, p.36-43
42 2241

Billelo, T.I.
Regional and seasonal distributions of low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, 1986, p.53-55
42 2181

Bindschadler, R.A.
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, 1987, p.11-13
42 2342

Blaisdell, S.L.
Comparative tractive performance of microspiked and conventional radial tire designs, 1986, 11p.
CR 86-19

Tractive-tire motion resistance in shallow snow, 1987, p.255-304
42 2245

Botland, S.L.
Growth of 83/10/5 model ice in a small tank, 1988, p.47-53
42 2319

Bosworth, H.D.
Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, 1986, 52p.
CR 86-11

Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p.
CR 86-15

Mukluk ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-453
42 2354

Bouzoun, J.B.
Initial assessment of the 600-gallon-per-hour Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Unit. Field water supply on the winter battlefield, 1986, 6p.
SR 86-21

Bowen, S.L.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
42 2336

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.
42 2379

Boyne, H.S.
Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, 1987, p.167-172
42 2262

Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, 1987, p.1833-1836
42 2293

Bross, G.W.
Geochemistry of freezing brines. Low-temperature properties of sodium chloride, 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13

Britton, K.B.
Low temperature effects on sorption, hydrolysis and photolysis of organophosphonates--a literature review, 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-36

Brockett, B.E.
Interaction of gravel fills, surface drainage, and culverts with permafrost terrain, 1984, 35p.
IP 2215

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11

Development of a frazil ice sampler, 1986, 12p.
SR 86-37

Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, 1986, 13p.
SR 86-36

Bit design improves augers, 1987, p.453-454
IP 2269

Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17

Brown, J.
Interaction of gravel fills, surface drainage, and culverts with permafrost terrain, 1984, 35p.
IP 2215

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, 1987, 53p.
CR 87-11

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 76p.
IP 2277

Brown, R.L.
Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, 1986, p.55-65
IP 2171

Bryan, K.
Diagnostic ice-ocean model, 1987, p.987-1015
IP 2211

Bick, K.R.
Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14

Buska, J.S.
Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, 1988, p.1039-1044
IP 2211

Bazzell, G.M.
Phase change heat transfer project for microcomputers, 1988, p.645-650
IP 2211

Calabrese, S.J.
Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, 1987, p.552-561
IP 2211

Calkins, D.J.
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-93
IP 2181

Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river, 1986, 25 refs.
SR 86-34

Carbee, D.L.
Tensile strength of frozen silt, 1987, 23p.
CR 87-11

Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, 1988, p.1200-1205b
IP 2271

Carey, K.
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, 1986, 185p.
SR 86-21

Carey, K.L.
River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery, 1987, p.352-363
IP 2273

Ice atlas 1985-1986: Monongahela River, Allegheny River, Ohio River, Illinois River, Kankakee River, 1987, 367p.
SR 87-20

Cite, D.
Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, 1987, 53p.
CR 87-11

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 76p.
IP 2279

Cite, D.W.
Riting unsurfaced roads--a field manual for measuring maintenance problems, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-15

Chachou, E.P.
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-93
IP 2155

Glaciers and sediment, 1986, p.53-69
IP 2154

Permafrost, 1986, p.93-106
IP 2156

B
 Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p. CR 86-11
 Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1987, 12p. CR 87-17
 Chamberlain, R.J.
 Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods, 1986, 51p. CR 86-14
 Frost action predictive techniques for roads and airfields. A comprehensive survey of research findings, 1986, 45p. CR 86-13
 Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, 1987, 90p. SR 87-1
 Laboratory investigations of low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, 1987, p.397-415 MP 2233
 Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, 1989, p.308-312 MP 2373
 New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, 1989, p.1045-1050 MP 2368
 Cheng, G.
 Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, 1989, p.308-312 MP 2373
 Cheng, K.C.
 Proceedings, 1987, 270p. MP 2302
 Chung, J.S.
 Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p. MP 2237
 Clausen, B.S.
 Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288 MP 2331
 Cogan, J.
 Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-126 MP 2296
 Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45 MP 2293
 Colbeck, S.C.
 Theory of microfracture healing in ice, 1986, p.89-95 MP 2146
 Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals, 1985, p.59S-70S MP 2164
 Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud influences radar backscattering, 1987, p.135-144 MP 2297
 Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal distribution, 1987, p.1583-1583 MP 2250
 Snow metamorphism and classification, 1987, p.1-35 MP 2265
 History of snow-cover research, 1987, p.60-65 MP 2316
 Kinetic friction of snow, 1988, p.78-86 MP 2339
 On the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous areas, 1988, p.1-12 MP 2359
 Cole, D.H.
 Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 1. Laboratory tests on soils from Winchendon, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 70p. CR 86-04
 Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of polycrystalline ice, 1986, 71p. CR 86-05
 Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, 1985, p.415-438 MP 2231
 Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 2. Field validation tests at Wissington, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 62p. CR 86-12
 Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation., 1986, 133p. CR 86-13
 Frost action predictive techniques for roads and airfields. A comprehensive survey of research findings, 1986, 45p. CR 86-13
 Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 3. Laboratory tests on soils from Albany County Airport, 1987, 35p. CR 87-12

S
 Saline ice penetrations: a joint CRREL-NSWC test program, 1987, 34p. SR 87-14
 Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice, 1987, p.274-280 IP 2311
 Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, 1988, p.79-87 IP 2325
 Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, 1988, p.39-46 IP 2318
 Collins, C.M.
 Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p. CR 86-11
 Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, 1988, p.56-60 IP 2360
 Cook, R.
 Scattering at mm wavelengths from in situ snow, 1986, p.1.6.1-1.6.2 IP 2141
 Countermarsh, B.A.
 Contribution of snow to ice bridges, 1987, p.133-137 IP 2192
 Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise, 1987, 23p. SR 87-13
 Cox, G.P.W.
 Sea ice and the Fairway Rock Icefoot, 1985, p.25-32 IP 2145
 Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, 1986, p.55-65 IP 2177
 Changes in the salinity and porosity of sea-ice samples during shipping and storage, 1986, p.371-375 IP 2244
 On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, 1986, p.257-330 IP 2199
 Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice and example impulse radar and frequency-domain electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1986, p.57-133 IP 2197
 Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p. CR 86-16
 Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, 1987, p.81-83 CR 86-16
 Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, 1987, p.37-49 IP 2223
 Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Ice structure analysis, 1987, 30p. CR 87-03
 Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, 1987, 45p. CR 87-06
 Kukluk ice stress measurement program, 1987, p.100-107 IP 2298
 Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1, 1987, p.207-235 IP 2330
 Kukluk ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-463 IP 2354
 Cravari, J.B.
 Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1986, p.307-313 IP 2239
 Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow, 1987, p.13-20 IP 2292
 Baseline acidity of precipitation at the South Pole during the last two millennia, 1987, p.789-792 IP 2275
 Craig, J.L.
 Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, 1988, p.948-969 IP 2355
 Casey, F.D.
 Weddell-Scotia Sea marginal ice zone observations from space, October 1984, 1986, p.3920-3924 IP 1536
 Crawford, J.
 Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, 1987, p.11-19 IP 2342
 Crates, R.W.
 Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, 1985, p.349-355 IP 2266
 Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, 1985, p.420-430 IP 2280
 Crowe, A.
 Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation., 1986, 138p. CR 86-03

Forest, T.W.
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, 1985, p. 126-129
MP 2217

Frankenstein, G.E.
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219

Franklin, J.H.
Pneumatically ice-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, 1985, 9p. + append. MP 2249

Garfield, D.E.
Portable hot water ice drill, 1986, p.549-564
MP 2202

Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, 1987, p.181-193
MP 2264

Gatto, L.W.
Hudson River ice management, 1985, p.96-110
MP 2174

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, 1986, 185p.
SA 96-23

Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196

River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery, 1987, p.352-363
MP 2273

Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, 1987, 73p.
SR 87-1)

Ice atlas 1985-1986: Monongahela River, Allegheny River, Ohio River, Illinois River, Kankakee River, 1987, 357p.
SR 87-2)

Ice conditions along the Ohio River as observed on Landsat images, 1972-1985, 1983, 162p.
SR 88-01

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, 1988, 27p.
SR 88-03

Gerard, S.
Rating system for unsurfaced roads to be used in maintenance management, 1987, p.(2)51-(2)62
MP 2313

Rating unsurfaced roads--a field manual for measuring maintenance problems, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-15

Giovinetto, J.B.
Baseline acidity of precipitation at the South Pole during the last two millennia, 1987, p.789-792
MP 2275

Godfrey, R.G.
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 1986, 85p.
SR 86-23

Goff, R.D.
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189

Golden, K.M.
Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14

Goldstein, S.
Pavement icing detector--final report, 1987, 26p. + append.
MP 2263

Gordon, B.B.
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, 1985, p.11,533-11,546
MP 2157

Goroni, J.W.
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in a severe weather and high RFI environment, 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175

Analysis of selected ice accretion measurements on a wire at Ft. Washington, 1985, p.34-43
MP 2173

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, 1985, p.23-27
MP 2206

Portable hot water ice drill, 1986, p.549-564
MP 2202

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, 1987, p.23-30
MP 2276

Portable hot-water ice drill, 1987, p.57-68
MP 2236

Gow, A.J.
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, 1986, p.20-29
MP 2221

Optical characterization of sea ice structure using polarized light techniques, 1986, p.269-271
MP 2257

Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1986, p.307-313
IP 2239

Acoustical reflection and scattering from the undersides of laboratory grown sea ice: measurements and predictions, 1986, p.1486-1494
IP 2222

Microwave dielectric, structural, and salinity properties of simulated sea ice, 1986, p.832-839
IP 2188

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, 1986, p.14,281-14,303
IP 2182

Restraints on this section analysis of grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice, 1987, p.(C1)277-(C1)281
IP 2231

Crystal structure and salinity of sea ice in Baffin Fiord and vicinity, Labrador, 1987, 18p.
CR 87-04

Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, 1987, p.(C1)271-(C1)276
IP 2230

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, 1987, p.436-439
IP 2204

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, 1987, p.6787-6803
IP 2240

Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
IP 2251

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, 1987, 81p.
CR 87-16

Baseline acidity of precipitation at the South Pole during the last two millennia, 1987, p.789-792
IP 2275

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-20

Grant, C.L.
Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil, 1987, p.1326-1331
IP 2350

Critical comparison of moving average and cumulative summation control charts for trace analysis data, 1987, 57p.
SR 87-21

Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for RME, 1988, 16p.
SA 88-04

Greatorex, A.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1987, p.108-119
IP 2337

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1988, p.421-430
IP 2311

Greely, H.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
IP 2293

Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-126
IP 2296

Greenfell, T.C.
Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans.
1. Observations, 1986, p.232-241
IP 2255

Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans.
2. Theoretical calculations, 1986, p.242-251
IP 2256

Gundersen, H.S.
Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288
IP 2331

Hamilton, R.D.
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, 1988, p.948-969
IP 2355

Hansen, B.L.
Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288
IP 2331

Haugen, R.K.
Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, 1988, p.56-60
IP 2360

Haynes, P.D.
Vibration analysis of the Yucca River Lightpier, 1986, p.9-18
IP 2351

Ice forces on bridge piers, 1986, p.83-101
IP 2101

Heat transfer characteristics of a commercial thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator section, 1987, p.79-84
MP 2190

Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, 1987, p.219-224
MP 2216

Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, 1987, p.181-183
MP 2264

On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, 1988, p.281-286
MP 2321

On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, 1988, p.39-43
MP 2324

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, 1988, p.275-280
MP 2320

Henry, K.
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, 1988, p.1095-1101
MP 2369

Bewitt, A.D.
Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow, 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292

Bibler, W.D., III
On estimating ice stress from IIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, 1986, p.17-19
MP 2222

Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, 1986, p.165-184
MP 2142

Ice dynamics, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211

Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2194

Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, 1987, p.7050-7070
MP 2241

Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, 1987, p.7035-7036
MP 2241

Diagnostic ice-ocean model, 1987, p.987-1015
MP 2245

Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer, 1989, p.159-174
MP 2301

Hironaka, Y.O.
Detecting underground objects/utilities, 1987, p.36-43
MP 2241

Hogan, A.W.
Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, 1986, p.197-213
MP 2160

Rolladay, J.S.
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, p.299-311
MP 2241

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, 40p.

Hoorn, E.
Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland ice sheet, 1986, p.225-260

Howe, J.H.
Ice detector measurements compared to radiocarbon dating parameters in Arctic region sediments, 1987, p.111-117
MP 2241

Howe, J.H.
Interpretation of radiocarbon dates for ice, 10.0-10.5 meters thick, 1984, 35p.

Hudson, T.V., II
Model domain integration model of two-dimensional heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change, 1987, 124p.

Huber, W.P.
Friction of soils on ice, 1986, 4p.
MP 2179

Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, 1987, p.297-301
MP 2359

Butt, D.L.
Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, 1989, p.39-92
MP 2325

Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.
MP 2379

International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, Houston, TX, Feb. 7-12, 1988
Proceedings, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
MP 2317

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 5th, Houston, Texas, Mar. 1-6, 1987
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189

International Symposium and Exhibit on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 6th, Houston, TX, Mar. 1-6, 1987
Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
IP 2207

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, Edmonton, Alta., June 4-6, 1987
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
IP 2302

Ishakar, I.K.
Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program, 1986, p.17-18
IP 2149

Effect of freezing on the level of contaminants in uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. Part 1: literature review, 1986, 33p.

Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of several models, 1985, p.131-154
IP 2166

Ground freezing controls hazardous waste, 1987, p.455-456
IP 2270

Itagaki, K.
Friction of solids on ice, 1986, 4p.
IP 2174

Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, 1986, 52p.

Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, 1987, p.297-301
IP 2353

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, 1987, p.149-153
IP 2357

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, 1987, p.143-147
IP 2356

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, 1987, p.95-100
IP 2273

Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, 1987, p.552-561
IP 2358

Izquierdo, M.
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-125
IP 2296

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
IP 2293

Jando, V.C.
Laboratory investigations of low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, 1987, p.397-415
IP 2261

Jenkins, T.F.
Suitability of polyvinyl chloride well casings for monitoring conditions in ground water, 1986, p.92-93
IP 2171

Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land filter media, 1986, p.1417-1426
IP 2171

Oil treatment from wastewater treatment at Bailey, 1986, p.1078-1079

Losses of explosive residues on disposable membrane filters, 1987, 25p.

Comparison of extraction techniques for anal. organ. residues in soil, 1987, p.1324-1331

Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil, 1987, 51p.

Comparison of acetone and tetrachlorethane as extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, 1987, 26p.
IP 2172

Analytical method for determining tetrachlorethane in water, 1987, 34p.
IP 2172

Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, 1988, p.45-52
IP 2324

Jazek, K.C.
Acoustical reflection and scattering from the underside of laboratory grown sea ice: measurements and predictions, 1986, p.1486-1494
IP 2222

Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, 1987, p.485-493
IP 2185

Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, 1987, p.11-19
IP 2342

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, 1987, p.5143-5147
IP 2301

Polar communications: status and recommendations. Report of the Science Working Group, 1987, 29p. SP 2322

Radioglaciology by V.V. Bogorodskii, et al., 1988, p.55-56 SP 2338

Johannessen, O. On estimating ice stress from BIZBI 83 ice deformation and current measurements, 1986, p.17-19 SP 2220

Johnson, J.B. Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt, 1984, 42p. + append. SP 2271

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, 1987, p.31-33 SP 2223

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, 1988, p.449-456 SP 2353

Yukluk ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-458 SP 2354

Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, 1988, p.1039-1044 SP 2357

Johnson, T.C. Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 1. Laboratory tests on soils from Winchendon, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 70p. CR 86-04

Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, 1986, p.147-161 SP 2257

Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 2. Field validation tests at Winchendon, Massachusetts, test sections, 1986, 62p. CR 86-12

Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation., 1986, 133p. CR 86-13

Frost action predictive techniques for roads and airfields. A comprehensive survey of research findings, 1986, 45p. CR 86-13

Resilient modulus of freeze-thaw affected granular soils for pavement design and evaluation. Part 3. Laboratory tests on soils from Albany County Airport, 1987, 35p. CR 87-02

Jordan, R. Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles, 1987, p.527-539 SP 2285

Kalafut, J. CRREL Hopkinson bar apparatus, 1987, 29p. SP 87-24

Kane, D. Permafrost, 1986, p.99-106 SP 2155

Kennedy, P.E., Jr. Friction of solids on ice, 1986, 4p. SP 2179

Kerr, A.D. Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, 1987, p.219-224 SP 2216

On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, 1988, p.39-43 SP 2324

King, G.G. Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, 1986, p.205-217 SP 2287

Kivekas, L. Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, 1985, p.111-121 SP 2272

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, 1986, 20p. CR 86-02

Knapp, L.K. Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, 1987, 25p. SR 87-02

Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, 1988, p.45-52 SP 2329

Koh, G. Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow with a forward scatter meter, 1987, 9p. SR 87-04

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather, 1987, p.81-84 SP 2295

Optical snow precipitation gauge, 1987, p.26-31 SP 2259

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, 1997, p.5143-5147 SP 2301

Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, 1988, p.89-92 SP 2326

Korhonen, C. Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, 1986, 20p. CR 85-02

Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia, 1986, 15p. SR 06-35

Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, 1987, p.49-54 SP 2262

Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements, 1987, 22p. SR 06-29

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, 1985, p.111-121 SP 2272

Kotuby-Amacher, J. Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of several models, 1985, p.131-154 SP 2186

Kovacs, A. Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, 1985, p.25-32 SP 2145

Chemical fractionation of brine in the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1986, p.307-313 SP 2239

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice and example impulse radar and frequency-domain electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1986, p.57-133 SP 2197

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, 1987, 45p. CR 87-06

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, p.289-311 SP 2332

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1, 1987, p.207-235 CR 87-23

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1997, 40p. CR 87-23

Onshore ice pile-up and ride-up: observations and theoretical assessment, 1993, p.108-142 SP 2336

Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, 1988, p.121-136 SP 2345

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, 1983, p.111-120 SP 2345

Kreig, R.A. Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, 1988, p.56-60 SP 2360

Komai, H. Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, 1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630 SP 2232

Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, 1988, p.390-395 SP 2361

Lacombe, J. Optical snow precipitation gauge, 1987, p.26-31 SP 2259

Preview of the SNOW-III West data base, 1987, p.3-11 SP 2291

Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, 1988, p.89-92 SP 2326

Lange, H.A. Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, 1987, p.14,535-14,552 SP 2314

LaPotin, P.J. Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, 1986, 83p. SR 86-13

Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, 1986, 85p. SR 86-31

Larson, R.W. Single-horn reflectometry for in situ dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies, 1988, p.89-92 SP 2333

Lawson, D.E.
Response of permafrost terrain to disturbance: a synthesis of observations from northern Alaska, U.S.A., 1985, p.1-7
Glaciers and sediment, 1986, p.53-69
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, 1986, p.70-98
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
Evaluation of the magnetic induction conductivity method for detecting frazil ice deposits, 1987, 12p.
Layman, R.
Scattering at mm wavelengths from in situ snow, 1985, p.1.6.1-1.6.2
Leggett, D.C.
Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield. Part 1. Literature review and theoretical evaluation, 1987, 20p.
Sorption of chemical agents and simulants: measurement and estimation of octanol-water partition coefficient, 1987, 15p.
Lemieux, G.E.
Hudson River ice management, 1985, p.96-110
Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, 1986, 52p.
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, 1987, p.297-301
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, 1987, p.149-153
Lepparanta, M.
On estimating ice stress from MILIEK 83 ice deformation and current measurements, 1986, p.17-19
Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, 1987, p.7095-7096
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, 1987, p.7060-7070
Liandi, P.
Applications of the finite-element method to the problem of heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall, 1986, 24p.
Liston, B.A.
After-action report--Reforger '85, 1986, 20p.
Lobacz, E.P.
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, 1986, 75p.
Loder, T.C.
Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
Lohman, A.
Scientific challenges at the poles, 1987, p.23-26
Luk, C.H.
Proceedings, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
Lunardini, V.J.
Arctic thermal design, 1985, p.70-75
Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, 1986, 107p.
Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, 1986, 103p.
Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, 1986, 29p.
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, 1987, p.97-102
Some analytical methods for conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, 1987, p.55-64
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
Freezing of soil with an unfrozen water content and variable thermal properties, 1988, 23p.
Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, 1988, p.1127-1132
Lynch, D.B.
Computer modeling of atmospheric ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, 1987, p.103-109
Bartel, C.J.
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, 1982, p.262-280
Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., 1986, p.1078-1079
Evaluation of the Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility, 1987, 24p.
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems, 1988, p.211-215
Rational design of sludge freezing beds, 1988, p.575-581
Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, 1988, p.1426-1430
Martinson, C.R.
Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar. Part 1: Spatial analysis of laboratory test data, 1984, 99p.
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker, 1985, 9p.
Bayewski, P.A.
Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
Maykut, G.A.
Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 1. Observations, 1986, p.232-241
McComber, P.
Analysis of selected ice accretion measurements on a wire at Mt. Washington, 1985, p.34-43
McDonald, C.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-125
McGee, L.E.
Critical comparison of moving average and cumulative summation control charts for trace analysis data, 1987, 57p.
McGrew, S.
Microwave dielectric, structural, and salinity properties of simulated sea ice, 1986, p.832-839
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, 1986, p.14,281-14,303
Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, 1987, 36p.
McKenna, C.
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques, 1985, 148p.
McKim, H.L.
Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications, 1985, p.61-71
Meese, D.A.
Chemical, physical and structural properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, 1987, p.833-840
Mallor, B.
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, 1986, 37p.
Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow, 1986, 16p.
Mechanical behavior of sea ice, 1986, p.165-281
Some developments in shaped charge technology, 1986, 29p.
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions, 1986, 56p.
Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, 1986, 33p.
SR 06-27

Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, 1935, 34p. SR 86-32

Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice, 1987, p.193-206 MP 2247

Berry, C.J. Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications, 1985, p.61-71 MP 2184

Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, 1986, 83p. SR 86-13

Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, 1986, 85p. SR 86-31

Instructions for completing a field worksheet for inventorying building materials, 1986, 25p. SR 86-33

Use of Landsat digital data for snow cover mapping in the upper Saint John River basin, Maine, 1987, 68p. CR 87-33

Biers, B.F. Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p. MP 2339

Miller, M.S. Use of Landsat digital data for snow cover mapping in the upper Saint John River basin, Maine, 1987, 68p. CR 87-33

Minsk, L.D. Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, 1985, p.238-244 MP 2224

Military snow removal problems, 1987, p.452-453 MP 2258

SIZEX--a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interactions experiments in arctic marginal ice zones. SIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 93p. SR 86-33

Moore, R.J. Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice and example impulse radar and frequency-domain electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1985, p.57-133 MP 2197

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, 1987, 45p. CR 87-33

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1, 1987, p.207-235 MP 2330

Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, 1988, p.121-136 MP 2346

Morrison, F.L. Comparative tractive performance of microspiked and conventional radial tire designs, 1986, 11p. SR 86-33

Malbertin, W. Hudson River ice management, 1985, p.96-110 MP 2174

Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, 1986, 46p. CR 86-17

Bunis, R. Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques, 1985, 148p. MP 2226

Murphy, B. Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, 1986, p.1875-1883 MP 2187

Nakano, Y. Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, 1987, p.44-50 MP 2213

Method for measuring the rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in unsaturated frozen soils, 1988, p.412-417 MP 2362

Niedoroda, L. Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, 1986, p.259-268 MP 2213

Ngiam, D. Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, 1988, p.39-46 MP 2318

O'Brien, G.W. Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan, 1985, p.212-229 MP 2175

Oliphant, J.L. Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, 1987, 15p. CR 87-33

O'Neill, K. Use of transfinite mappings with finite elements on a moving mesh for two-dimensional phase change, 1983, p.85-110 MP 2161

Transient two-dimensional phase change with convection, using deforming finite elements, 1985, p.229-243 MP 2162

Moving boundary--moving mesh analysis of phase change using finite elements with transfinite mappings, 1986, p.591-607 MP 2159

Natural convection in sloping porous layers, 1986, p.697-710 MP 2155

XYPREZ.4 user's manual, 1987, 55p. SR 87-23

Opitz, B.K. Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p. MP 2303

O'Rourke, M. Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads, 1986, p.2080-2092 MP 2143

Orton, A. Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in a severe weather and high RFI environment, 1985, p.205-211 MP 2173

Parker, L.V. Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, 1985, p.126-128 MP 2217

Suitability of polyvinyl chloride well casings for monitoring munitions in ground water, 1986, p.92-98 MP 2171

Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, 1986, p.1417-1425 MP 2170

Pack, L. Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, 1985, p.11,533-11,546 MP 2157

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer, 1987, p.47-55 MP 2144

Perham, R.E. Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom, 1985, 28p. SR 85-17

Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice, 1986, 10p. CR 85-17

Floating debris control: a literature review, 1987, 22p. + 41p. of append. MP 2202

Petrovich, D.K. Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 2. Theoretical calculations, 1986, p.242-251 MP 2190

Optical properties of ice and snow in the polar oceans. 1. Observations, 1986, p.232-241 MP 2193

Perron, N. Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p. CR 85-16

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Ice structure analysis, 1987, 30p. CR 87-33

Phetteplace, G. Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, 1982, p.262-280 MP 1976

Heat distribution research, 1986, p.2-3 MP 2150

Water-source heat pumps, 1986, p.14-15 MP 2151

Contribution of snow to ice bridges, 1987, p.133-137 MP 2192

Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, 1988, p.645-650 MP 2383

Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, 1982, p.303-328 MP 2310

Powers, D.J. Natural convection in sloping porous layers, 1986, p.697-710 MP 2158

Ricine, C. Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, 1987, 63p. CR 87-11

Bancourt, R.
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in a severe weather and high RFI environment, 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175

Band, J.
Camp Century survey 1986, 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331

Liquid sampler, 1982, 4 col.
MP 2334

Reed, S.C.
Initial assessment of the 600-gallon-per-hour Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Unit. Field water supply on the winter battlefield, 1985, 6p.
SR 86-2)

Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, 1985, p.349-355
MP 2256

Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, 1985, p.16-20
MP 22

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in England, 1985, p.420-430
MP 2

Nitrogen control in wastewater treatment systems for military facilities in cold regions, 1986, 23p.
SR 86-7

Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, 1987, 40p. + plates
SR 87

Reimnitz, E.
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, 1985, p.110-114
MP 2

Resta, J.
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, 1987, 40p. + plates
SR 87

Richter-Menge, J.A.
Evaluation of the rheological properties of column ridge sea ice, 1986, p.55-66
MP 2

Comparison of the compressive behavior of natural and laboratory-grown saline ice, 1986, p.331-350
MP 2

Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, 1986, 41p.
MP 2

Confined compressive strength of horizontal fissile sea ice samples, 1987, p.197-207
MP 2

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. I. Ice structure analysis, 1987, 30p.
MP 2

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridges, 1987, p.108-113
MP 2

Richtsmeier, S.J.
Pavement icing detector--final report, 1987, 26p. + append.
MP 2

Robinson, J.
Environmental factors and statistics for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
MP 2

Rogne, C.O.
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, part 2, 1985, 9p. + append.
MP 2

Rosenberg, T.J.
Polar communications: status and recommendations. Report of the Science Working Group, 1987, 29p.
MP 2221

Bugless, R.W.
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter of 1983-84, 1984, 85p.
MP 2170

Byrson, C.J.
Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, 1987, 46p.
SR 87-01

Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, 1987, p.267-272
MP 2234

Sanderson, T.J.O.
Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, 1987, 221p.
SR 87-17

Sayles, F.H.
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, 1987, p.22-48
MP 2227

Embankment dams on permafrost: design and performance summary, bibliography and an annotated bibliography, 1987, 109p.
SR 87-11

Schumacher, P.W.
Comparison of methanol and tetraglyme as extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, 1987, 26p.
SR 87-22

Seitz, B.B.
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TNT, 1988, 16p.
SR 88-04

Seki, N.
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
MP 2302

Selim, H.M.
Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of several models, 1985, p.131-154
MP 2160

Sellmann, P.V.
Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost, 1988, p.927-932
MP 2305

Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, 1985, p.110-114
MP 2147

Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, 1986, 13p.
MP 205-21

Development of a fissile ice sampler, 1986, 12p.
MP 205-3

Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, 1985, 13p.
MP 205-3

Bit design improvements, 1987, p.493-494
MP 2148

Box permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, 1986, p.945-969
MP 2149

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, 1988, p.939-993
MP 2150

Sheehy, W.
Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, 1987, p.(C1)271-(C1)276
MP 2151

Shea, J.H.
Role of floe collapse in sea ice rheology, 1987, p.705-709
MP 2152

Shea, J.H.
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter of 1983-84, 1984, 85p.
MP 2153

Shirkey, R.C.
Environmental factors and statistics for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
MP 2154

Sigler, N.H.
Proceedings, 1987, 270p.
MP 2155

Shultz, J.
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, 1987, 40p. + plates
MP 2156

Smith, J.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.36-45
MP 2157

Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.115-125
MP 2158

Smith, J.E.
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, 1987, 40p. + plates
MP 2159

Smith, M.W.
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods, 1988, p.473-477
MP 2160

Snow Symposium, 5th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 12-14, 1986
Proceedings, Vol.1, 1987, 207p.
SR 87-12

Sodhi, D.S.
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, 1985, p.25-32
MP 2161

Dynamic analysis of failure modes on ice sheets encountering sloping structures, 1987, p.231-284
MP 2162

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, 1987, p.37-49
MP 2163

Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2164

Proceedings, Vol.1, 1988, 348p.
MP 2165

Onshore ice pile-up and ride-up: observations and theoretical assessment, 1983, p.108-142
MP 2166

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, 1988, p.483-496
MP 2167

Experimental determination of the fracture toughness of sea model ice, 1989, p.289-297
MP 2348

Stanton, F.K.
Acoustical reflection and scattering from the underside of laboratory grown sea ice: measurements and predictions, 1986, p.1486-1494
MP 2222

Steves, R.K.
Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, 1985, p.415-438
MP 2201

Saline ice penetration: a joint CERREL-NSWC test program, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-14

Sturm, R.
Observations of jokulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska: implications for paleohydrology, 1987, p.79-94
MP 2307

Sullivan, C.W.
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, 1985, p.126-123
MP 2217

Sundberg, D.C.
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TBT, 1988, 16p.
SR 88-04

Tatinclaux, J.-J.
Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests, 1987, p.291-298
MP 2289

Thurmond, V.L.
Geochemistry of freezing brines. Low-temperature properties of sodium chloride, 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13

Tibuni, F.
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293

Tice, A.B.
Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, 1987, p.44-50
MP 2213

Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, 1987, 15p.
CR 87-09

Method for measuring the rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in unsaturated frozen soils, 1989, p.412-417
MP 2362

Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of MM and TDR methods, 1988, p.473-477
MP 2363

Tobiasson, G.
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, 1986, 11p.
MP 2246

Proposed code provisions for driftai snow loads, 1985, p.2080-2092
MP 2148

Cold regions roof design, 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1987, p.108-119
MP 2337

Wood-frame roofs and moisture, 1988, p.33-37
MP 2340

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1989, p.421-430
MP 2011

Tomita, H.
Statement of research needs to address airport pavement distress, 1987, p.931-1012
MP 2234

Tucker, W.B.
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice, 1984, p.20-24
MP 2168

Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, 1986, p.22-29
MP 2221

Portable hot water ice drill, 1986, p.549-564
MP 2202

Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, 1987, p.436-439
MP 2204

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2243

Portable hot-water ice drill, 1987, p.57-64
MP 2236

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological parameters in natural icing conditions, 1987, p.31-37
IP 2277

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, 1987, 81p.
CR 87-16

Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer, 1988, p.159-174
IP 2347

U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
IP 2306

Ueda, S.I.
Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes, 1983, 12 col.
IP 2335

Valleas, M.C.
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, 40p.
CR 87-23

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice and example impulse radar and frequency-domain electromagnetic ice thickness sounding results, 1986, p.57-133
IP 2197

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, 1987, 45p.
CR 87-06

Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, 1987, p.289-311
IP 2332

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, 1988, p.111-120
IP 2345

Valliere, D.R.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
IP 2306

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 76p.
IP 2379

Van Pelt, D.
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1987, p.108-119
IP 2337

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations in the laboratory and on a protected membrane roof, 1988, p.421-430
IP 2111

Vincent, T.J.
Maklak ice stress measurement program, 1988, p.457-463
IP 2354

Vinson, F.S.
Statement of research needs to address airport pavement distress, 1987, p.931-1012
IP 2234

Vinton, C.S.
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, 1986, 9p. + append. + CR 87-05

Wadhams, P.
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, 1987, p.14,535-14,552
IP 2314

Walker, D.L.
Vegetation and a Landsat-derived land cover map of the Beechey Point quadrangle, Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-05

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-11

Walsh, J.
Scattering at mm wavelengths from in situ snow, 1986, p.1.6.1-1.6.2
IP 2141

Walsh, B.B.
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02

Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil, 1987, 51p.
CR 87-07

Analytical method for determining tetrazine in water, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-25

Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, 1988, p.45-52
IP 2328

Wang, Y.S.
Proceedings, 1987, 4 vols.
IP 2189

Warren, J.L.
Automatic finite element mesh generator, 1987, 27p.
CR 87-18

Weeks, W.P.
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary findings, 1973, p.86-99
MP 2274

Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, 1983, p.113-115
MP 2225

Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, 1986, p.23-29
MP 2221

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, 1986, p.9-164
MP 2239

Changes in the salinity and porosity of sea-ice samples during shipping and storage, 1986, p.371-375
MP 2244

On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, 1985, p.257-330
MP 2199

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2240

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, 1987, 31p.
CR 87-15

Alaska SAR facility: an update, 1988, p.27-31
MP 2330

Alaska SAR facility, 1988, p.103-110
MP 2344

Welch, J.P.
Scientific challenges at the poles, 1987, p.23-26
MP 2228

Weller, G.
Alaska SAR facility: an update, 1988, p.27-31
MP 2330

West, H.W.
Environmental factors and standards for atmospheric obscurants, climate and terrain, 1987, 137p.
MP 2339

Whillans, I.M.
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, 1987, p.485-493
MP 2185

Wood, E.
Proposed code provisions for drifting snow loads, 1985, p.2080-2092
MP 2148

Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 2nd, Monterey, CA, June 15-19, 1985
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986, 1986, 559p.
SR 86-3)

Wuebben, J.L.
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river. Field techniques and initial data, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11

Xu, X.
Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, 1987, 15p.
CR 87-13

Yarkin, I.S.
Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze, 1986, 24p.
SR 86-12

Yen, Y.-C.
Approximate solutions of heat conduction in a medium with variable properties, 1987, 18p.
CR 87-13

Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems, 1987, 33p.
CR 87-22

On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer, 1988, p.362-367
MP 2392

Zabilansky, L.J.
Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume, 1988, p.453-450
MP 2349

Zarling, J.P.
Heat transfer characteristics of a commercial thermosyphon with an inclined evaporator section, 1987, p.79-84
MP 2130

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, 1988, p.275-280
MP 2320

On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, 1989, p.281-286
MP 2321

Zhang, Y.
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TWT, 1983, 16p.
SR 88-34

Zhu, Y.
Tensile strength of frozen silt, 1987, 23p.
CR 87-15

Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, 1988, p.1200-1205b
MP 2371

ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENT
Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al., 1985, p.1486-1494
MP 2222

ACOUSTICS
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer, Peck, L., 1987, p.47-55
MP 2294

AEROSOLS
Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, Hogbin, A.W., 1986, p.197-213
MP 2180

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kumai, T., 1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630
MP 2232

Scavenging of infrared scatterer EA 5763 by falling snow, Czaja, J.H. et al., 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292

AIR LEAKAGE
Vents and vapor scatterers for roofs, Robiason, W., 1985, 11p.
MP 2246

AIR POLLUTION
Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kumai, T., 1987, p.(C1)625-(C1)630
MP 2232

AIR TEMPERATURE
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmaneuvered aerial vehicle, Balluci, H. et al., 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Valdez, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254

AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1988, p.111-120
MP 2345

AIRBORNE RADAR
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1987, p.239-311
MP 2332

Geophysical survey V.7, Pogorelski, et al., Jezek, K.C., 1988, p.55-56
MP 2338

AIRCRAFT ICING
Natural total icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, Itaya, K. et al., 1986, 62p.
CR 86-10

AIRPLANES
Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmaneuvered aerial vehicle, Balluci, H. et al., 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293

AIRPORTS
Deformation of pavements during freeze-thaw cycles, Johnson, T.C. et al., 1986, 138p.
CR 86-13

Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al., 1986, 45p.
CR 86-18

Freeze-thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Czaja, J.H. et al., 1987, 36p.
CR 87-02

Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vinson, F.S. et al., 1987, p.981-1012
CR 87-04

ALGAE
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine microorganisms, Parker, L.V. et al., 1985, p.126-128
MP 2217

ANTARCTICA--AMUNDSEN-SCOTT STATION
Resilient moduli of South Pole precipitation, Czaja, J.H. et al., 1987, p.739-792
MP 2275

ANTARCTICA--MCMURDO SOUND
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Czaja, J.H. et al., 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239

ANTARCTICA--WEDDELL SEA
Wellbore-icehole SSI MI2, October 1984, Crasey, P.D. et al., 1986, p.3920-3924
MP 1536

Ice dynamics, Hrabler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Goss, A.J. et al., 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14

ANTENNAS
Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, Mulherin, W.D., 1986, 46p.
CR 86-17

Fine meteorology in the Green Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, 45p.
CR 97-01

ARCTIC LANDSCAPES
Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al., 1987, p.23-25
MP 2229

ARTIFICIAL FREEZING
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, Sayles, P.H. et al., 1987, p.22-48
MP 2227

Ground freezing controls hazardous waste, Iskiniar, I.K., 1987, p.455-456
MP 2270

ARTIFICIAL ISLANDS
Mukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, J.P.N. et al., 1988, p.457-463
MP 2354

ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION
Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181

Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, Hogbin, A.W., 1986, p.197-213
MP 2180

ATMOSPHERIC COMPOSITION
Aerosol exchange in the remote troposphere, Hogbin, A.W., 1986, p.197-213
MP 2180

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181

ATTENUATION
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather, Koo, G., 1987, p.81-94
MP 2295

AUGERS
Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, 13p.
SR 85-35

Bit design improves augers, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1987, p.453-454
MP 2269

AVALANCHES
History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.60-65
MP 2315

BACKSCATTERING
Scattering at mm wavelengths from *in situ* snow, Walsh, J. et al., 1986, p.1.5.1-1.6.2
MP 2141

BANKS (WATERWAYS)
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1987, p.143-154
MP 2195

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, Gatto, L.W., 1988, 27p.
SR 88-03

BEAUFORT SEA
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, p.111-114
MP 2147

Preliminary simulation of the formation and lifefilling of sea ice gouges, Weeks, W.F. et al., 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218

Mukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, J.P.N. et al., 1988, p.457-463
MP 2354

BEACH MARKS
Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, Gatto, L.W., 1987, 73p.
SR 87-10

BERING STRAIT
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, A. et al., 1985, p.25-32
MP 2145

BIFURGERS
Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction, Danyluk, L.S., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-21

BITUMINOUS CONCRETES
Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states, Johnson, T.C. et al., 1986, 62p.
CR 86-12

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Jando, V.C. et al., 1987, p.397-415
MP 2233

Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods, Eaton, R.A., 1987, p.1013-1027
MP 2235

BORINGHOLES
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
SR 87-07

Camp Century survey 1986, Gunlestrup, J.S. et al., 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331

Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, Karzon, S.A. et al., 1988, p.913-915
MP 2364

BOUNDARY LAYER
Heat conduction phase change problems, Albert, G.L. et al., 1986, p.591-607
MP 2159

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, 41p.
CR 87-21

BRIDGES
Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, F.O., 1986, p.83-101
MP 2160

Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise, Castermaw, S.A., 1987, 23p.
SP 87-13

BRINES
Geochemistry of freezing brines, Tharmon, V.L. et al., 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13

BRITTLENESS
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivikoski, L. et al., 1986, 20p.
CR 86-02

BUILDINGS
Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings, Flindt, S.W., 1986, p.515-531
MP 2290

Registration for mobilization, Flindt, S.W., 1986, p.10-11
MP 2163

Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques, Jackson, C. et al., 1986, 145p.
MP 2226

Resistant building materials with thermoplastic and resin fixtures, Flindt, S.W., 1987, 27p.
SI 87-06

Resistant insulation improvement potential for the U.S. Army building, Flindt, S.W., 1987, p.731-751
MP 2327

Resistant building for military use, Flindt, S.W., 1986, 11p.
SI 84-34

CAISONS
Killer in arctic measurement problems, Cox, G.P.W., 1987, p.1-6-17
MP 2294

CANADA-LABRADOR-HEBON FIORO
Sea-ice till structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador, New, A.J., 1987, 1-p.
CR 87-04

CAVITATION
Some developments in cavitated cutting technology, Elliott, J., 1986, 26p.
SF 86-18

CELLULAR PLASTICS
Testing of polystyrene and styrene roof insulations, Flindt, S.W. et al., 1987, p.103-119
MP 2337

CEMENT ADMIXTURES
Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and railroad construction, Ongluk, L.S., 1986, 37p.
SF 86-21

CHANNELS (WATERWAYS)
Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydrologic flume, Zabiliansky, L.J., 1986, p.453-460
MP 2349

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, Metry, C.J. et al., 1986, 83p.
SF 86-13

Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Britton, K.F., 1986, 47 refs.
SF 86-38

Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil, Jenkins, L.P. et al., 1987, p.1125-1131
MP 2330

Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes, McLean, L.B. et al., 1987, 57p.
CR 87-21

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
Isolation of chemical agents and simulants, Leggett, G.C., 1987, 16p.
SP 87-14

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Simin, V., 1987, p.(2)1625-(2)1630
MP 2232

Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield, Leggett, G.C., 1987, 20p.
CR 87-12

Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation, Craigie, J.H. et al., 1987, p.799-810
MP 2275

COLD STRESS
Effect of cold weather on productivity, Abele, G., 1986, p.61-66
MP 2152

COLD WEATHER CONSTRUCTION
Effect of cold weather on productivity, Abele, G., 1986, p.61-66
MP 2152

Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs, Abele, G., 1986, p.1-9
MP 2169

Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Lobacz, E.F., 1986, 75p.
SR 86-17

Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Joffrey, R.W. et al., 1986, 45p.
SR 86-29

Benchmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, Gatre, L.W., 1987, 73p.
SI 87-11

Summary of proper cold weather pavement repair methods, Etoon, R.A., 1987, p.1013-1027
MP 2235

COLD WEATHER PERFORMANCE
Effect of cold weather on productivity, Abele, G., 1986, p.61-66
MP 2152

Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vanson, T.S. et al., 1987, p.981-1012
MP 2234

COLD WEATHER TESTS
Mine detection using ion-conductivity resistance laboratory tests, Dean, A.M. Jr. et al., 1984, 33p.
SF 84-22

COMPRESSIVE PROPERTIES
Compressive behavior of saline ice, Richter-Frige, J.A., 1986, p.331-350
MP 2230

Confined compressive strength of horizontal fissile and soft ice samples, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.111-127
MP 2231

Flexural compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, Zhu, Y. et al., 1986, p.1259-1269
MP 2371

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
Computer interfacing of meteorological services in severe weather, Pinchuk, K. et al., 1986, p.205-212
MP 2175

COMPUTER PROGRAMS
Editor subroutines for two-phase digital frequency filters, Albert, G.L., 1986, 26p.
MP 86-34

XIFFER-4 users manual, O'Neill, K., 1987, 59p.
SF 87-23

COMPUTERS
Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, Buzzell, G.M. et al., 1986, p.645-660
MP 2383

CONCRETE STRENGTH
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Flindt, L.O., 1986, p.233-244
MP 86-4

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivikoski, L. et al., 1986, p.111-121
MP 2272

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Janoo, V.C. et al., 1987, p.397-415
MP 2233

CONCRETE STRUCTURES
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivikoski, L. et al., 1986, 12p.
CR 86-37

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
In-situ/structural conductivity measurements, Atkins, P.F., 1986, 38p.
MP 2214

Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, Metry, C.J. et al., 1986, 83p.
SF 86-13

Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, Metry, C.J. et al., 1986, 83p.
SF 86-31

Inventorizing building materials, Metry, C.J., 1986, 26p.
SF 86-34

CORE SAMPLERS
Development of a fissile ice sampler, Bockett, S.E. et al., 1986, 12p.
SF 86-37

CORROSION
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Flindt, L.O., 1986, p.233-244
MP 2224

CRACKING (FRACTURING)
Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vanson, T.S. et al., 1987, p.981-1012
MP 2234

CULVERTS
Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost, Brown, J. et al., 1984, 35p.
MP 2215

DAMS
Esbankment dams on permafrost, Saylors, P.H., 1987, 104p.

DATA PROCESSING SR 87-11
 Arctic research of the United States, Vol. 2, 1988, 75p.
 MP 2379
 Alaska SAR facility: an update, Weller, G. et al, 1983,
 p.27-31
 MP 2380

DETECTION SR 88-04
 Detecting underground objects/utilities, Hironaka, T.C.
 et al, 1987, p.36-43
 MP 2281
 Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for
 TNT, Zhang, Y. et al, 1983, 16p.
 SR 88-04
 MP 2343
 Developing a training model for sludge freezing beds,
 Martel, C.J., 1988, p.1425-1431
 MP 2372

DEWATERING SR 87-13
 Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J.,
 1988, p.575-581
 MP 2343
 Developing a training model for sludge freezing beds,
 Martel, C.J., 1988, p.1425-1431
 MP 2372

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES SR 87-13
 Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz
 of saline ice, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.14,281-
 14,303
 MP 2182
 Single-mode reflectometry for in situ dielectric
 measurements at microwave frequencies, Arccone, S.A.
 et al, 1988, p.49-92
 MP 2333
 Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice
 floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1986, p.121-135
 MP 2346

DIFFUSION SR 87-13
 Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of
 temperature, Nakao, Y. et al, 1987, p.44-50
 MP 2213
 Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering
 properties of diffuse reflectors, Jezek, K.C. et al,
 1987, p.5143-5147
 MP 2301

DISCONTINUOUS PERMAFROST SR 87-13
 Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in
 discontinuous permafrost, Delaney, A.J. et al, 1983,
 p.927-932
 MP 2365

DRAINAGE SR 87-13
 Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts
 with permafrost, Brown, J. et al, 1984, 35p.
 MP 2215
 Rating unsurfaced roads, Brown, J.A. et al, 1987, 34p.
 SR 87-15

DRIFT SR 87-13
 Sea ice and the Seaway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, A. et al,
 1985, p.25-32
 MP 2145
 Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, Hibler, W.D., III,
 1986, p.165-184
 MP 2142
 Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-590
 MP 2211
 Mesoscale sea ice defoliation in the East Greenland
 marginal ice zone, Leppänttila, J. et al, 1987,
 p.7950-7970
 MP 2241
 Alaska SAR facility, Weeks, W.F. et al, 1988, p.103-111
 MP 2344
 Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model
 during summer, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1986, p.159-174
 MP 2347

DRILLING SR 87-13
 Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.E.,
 1986, p.1-7
 MP 2165

DRILLS SR 87-13
 Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, Sellmann,
 P.V. et al, 1985, 33p.
 SR 85-27
 Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, Sellmann, P.V.
 et al, 1986, 13p.
 SR 85-36

DROPS (LIQUIDS) SR 87-13
 Persistence of chemical agents on the winter
 battlefield, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 20p.
 CR 87-12

DYNAMIC LOADS SR 87-13
 Ice bear moving against a sloping structure, Sojhi,
 D.S., 1987, p.281-284
 MP 2194

ECHO SOUNDING SR 87-13
 Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, Tucker, W.B. et
 al, 1986, p.237-256
 MP 2198

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT SR 87-13
 Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers,
 Buzzelli, S.J. et al, 1988, p.645-650
 MP 2383

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES SR 86-10
 Natural electrical potentials that arise when

freeze, Yarkin, I.G., 1986, 24p. SR 85-12
 Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of
 frozen silt, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1988, p.910-915
 MP 2364

ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY SR 87-13
 DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets,
 Arccone, S.A., 1987, p.845-849
 MP 2308
 Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in
 discontinuous permafrost, Delaney, A.J. et al, 1983,
 p.927-932
 MP 2365

ELECTRODES SR 87-13
 Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of
 plastic stretching, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.143-147
 MP 2356
 Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of
 sample preparation method, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987,
 p.149-153
 MP 2357

ELECTROLYTES SR 87-13
 Geoelectricity of freezing brines, Tournaud, V.L. et al,
 1987, 11p.
 CR 87-13

ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTIES SR 87-13
 Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et
 al, 1986, p.57-133
 MP 2197
 Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1,
 Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, 45p.
 CR 87-05
 Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog
 particles, Jordan, R., 1987, p.527-539
 MP 2286
 Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea
 ice: Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.207-235
 MP 2330

ELECTROMAGNETIC PROSPECTING SR 87-13
 Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness
 and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.289-
 311
 MP 2332
 Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice
 floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.121-135
 MP 2346
 Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice
 bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.111-120
 MP 2345

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SR 87-13
 Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling,
 Michigan, Bates, R.E. et al, 1985, p.212-229
 MP 2175

EMBANKMENTS SR 87-13
 Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts
 with permafrost, Brown, J. et al, 1984, 35p.
 MP 2215
 Embankment dams on permafrost, Sayles, F.H., 1987, 109p.
 SR 87-11

ENGINEERING SR 87-13
 Permafrost, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.99-106
 MP 2156
 River and lake ice engineering, Ashton, G.D. et al, 1985,
 485p.
 MP 2144
 Perspectives in ice technology, Ashton, G.D., 1986, 4p.
 MP 2288

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT SR 87-13
 Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.E.,
 1986, p.1-7
 MP 2165
 Disturbance and recovery of Arctic Alaskan tundra
 terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
 CR 87-11

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SR 87-13
 Description of the building materials data base for
 Cincinnati, Ohio, Marty, C.J. et al, 1986, 30p.
 SR 85-31
 Inventorying building materials, Marty, C.J., 1986, 15.
 SR 86-33

ENVIRONMENTS SR 87-13
 Environments and standards for military operation,
 Opitz, B.K. et al, 1987, 137p.
 MP 2309

EQUIPMENT SR 87-13
 Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase
 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1986, 3p. + appendis.
 MP 2249

ESTUARIES SR 87-13
 Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New
 Hampshire, Meese, D.A. et al, 1987, p.333-341
 MP 2251

EXPLOSION EFFECTS SR 87-13
 Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Bell, J.,
 1986, 37p.
 SR 86-10

BLASTING and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions, Mellor, M., 1986, 56p.
SR 86-16

EXPLOSIVES
Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, Jenkins, T.P. et al, 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02

Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil, Jenkins, T.P. et al, 1987, 51p.
CR 87-07

Analytical method for determining tetrazine in water, Walsh, J.E. et al, 1987, 34p.
SR 87-25

FAST ICE
Onshore ice pileup and overrider, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142
MP 2336

FILTERS
Fortran subroutines for zero-phase digital frequency filters, Albert, D.J., 1986, 25p.
SR 86-04

Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, Jenkins, T.P. et al, 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02

Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, Walsh, J.E. et al, 1988, p.45-52
MP 2328

FLINT
Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation, Cratia, J.H. et al, 1987, p.789-792
MP 2275

FLExURAL STRENGTH
Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Bortland, S.L., 1988, p.47-53
MP 2319

Pleure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Dempsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-45
MP 2318

FLOATING ICE
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-10

On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1988, p.39-43
MP 2324

FLOOD CONTROL
Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river, Calkins, D.J. et al, 1986, 25 refs.
SR 96-34

Floating debris control; a literature review, Pechan, R.E., 1987, 22p. + 41p. of append.
MP 2252

FLOODING
Jukuliblups from ice-jammed Strandline Lake, Alaska, Sturm, M. et al, 1987, p.79-94
MP 2307

FLUID DYNAMICS
Automatic finite element mesh generator, Albert, M.R. et al, 1987, 27p.
CR 87-18

FOREST LAND
Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, Crites, R.W. et al, 1986, p.349-355
MP 2266

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al, 1985, p.420-430
MP 2280

FOFTIFICATIONS
Winter field fortifications, Parcell, D., 1986, 50p.
SR 86-25

FRACTURING
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, Peck, L. et al, 1985, p.11,533-11,546
MP 2157

Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.J., 1986, 71p.
CR 86-05

Pleure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Dempsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-45
MP 2318

FRAM STRAIT
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1986, p.20-29
MP 2221

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davison, K. et al, 1985, 53p.
SR 86-09

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.436-439
MP 2204

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.6787-6803
MP 2240

FRASIL ICE
Liquid sampler, Rand, J.H., 1982, 4 col.
MP 2334

St. Lawrence River hanging ice lines, winter 1983-1984,
Shan, H.F. et al, 1984, 85p.
IP 2178

Development of a frazil ice sampler, Brockett, B.E. et al, 1986, 12p.
SR 86-37

Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.101-106
MP 2305

Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.11-16
MP 2303

Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river, Arcene, S.A. et al, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17

Frazil ice in rivers and streams, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.19-26
MP 2381

Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume, Zabilansky, L.J., 1988, p.453-460
IP 2349

FREEZE THAW CYCLES
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al, 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04

Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Goifrey, R.W. et al, 1986, 35p.
SR 86-28

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 138p.
CR 86-13

Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 52p.
CR 86-12

Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-13

Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.1426-1430
MP 2372

FREEZE THAW TESTS
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chamberlain, E.J., 1987, 90p.
SR 87-1

Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Cole, D.M. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-02

FREEZEUP
Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1985, p.229-243
MP 2162

Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.101-106
MP 2305

FREEZING
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1983, p.85-110
MP 2161

Heat conduction phase change problems, Albert, M.R. et al, 1996, p.591-607
IP 2159

Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, Reed, S.C., 1986, p.16-20
MP 2205

Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.55-64
MP 2304

Geochemistry of freezing brines, Thurmond, V.L. et al, 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13

Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.575-581
MP 2343

FREEZING POINTS
Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1988, p.1127-1132
MP 2370

FROST ACTION
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Lobacz, E.P., 1985, 75p.
SR 86-17

Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1985, p.147-161
MP 2267

FROST HEAVE
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt, Johnson, J.B., 1984, 42p. + append.
MP 2271

Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze, Yarkin, I.G., 1986, 24p.
SR 86-12

Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1985, p.147-161
MP 2267

Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al, 1986, 45p.
CR 86-18

Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods, Chamberlain, E.J., 1986, 51p.

CR-86-14
Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chamberlain, E.J., 1987, 90p.
SR 87-1

Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196

Beachmark design and installation: a synthesis of existing information, Gatto, L.W., 1987, 73p.
SR 87-10

New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, Chamberlain, E.J., 1988, p.1045-1050
MP 2368

Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
MP 2369

Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, Buska, J.S. et al., 1988, p.1039-1044
MP 2367

FROST PENETRATION
Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Lobacz, E.P., 1986, 75p.
SR 86-17

FROST RESISTANCE
Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction, Danyluk, L.S., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-21

Evaluation of selected frost-susceptibility test methods, Chamberlain, E.J., 1986, 51p.
CR-86-14

Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, T.C. et al., 1986, 45p.
CR 86-18

Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chamberlain, E.J., 1987, 90p.
SR 87-1

New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, Chamberlain, E.J., 1988, p.1045-1050
MP 2368

FROST WEATHERING
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196

FROZEN GROUND
Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods, Smith, M.W. et al., 1988, p.473-477
MP 2363

Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al., 1988, p.308-312
MP 2373

FROZEN GROUND MECHANICS
Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice, Fish, A.J., 1987, p.623-629
MP 2329

Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
MP 2369

FROZEN GROUND PHYSICS
Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, Xu, X. et al., 1987, 16p.
CR 87-09

Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, Kusai, T., 1988, p.390-395
MP 2361

Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, Atcone, S.A. et al., 1988, p.913-915
MP 2364

FROZEN GROUND STRENGTH
Some developments in shaped charge technology, Miller, J., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-18

Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al., 1985, 70p.
CR 86-04

Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, 13p.
SR 86-36

Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, Sayles, F.H. et al., 1997, p.22-49
MP 2227

Tensile strength of frozen silt, Zhu, Y. et al., 1987, 23p.
CR 87-15

CRREL Hopkinson bar apparatus, Ditt, P.K. et al., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-24

Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, Zhu, Y. et al., 1988, p.1200-1205b
MP 2371

FROZEN GROUND TEMPERATURE
Drill bits for frozen fine-grained soils, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, 33p.
SR 86-27

Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, Mikano, Y. et al., 1987, p.44-50
MP 2213

Rate of water transport due to temperature gradient in frozen soils, Mikano, Y. et al., 1988, p.412-417
MP 2362

FROZEN GROUND THERMODYNAMICS
Heat distribution research, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.2-3
MP 2150

Model of heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change, Hromadka, T.V., II, 1987, 124p.
SR 87-09

GEOBOTANICAL INTERPRETATION
Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Walker, D.A. et al., 1987, 63p.
CR 87-05

GEOCHEMISTRY
Geochemistry of freezing brines, Thurmond, V.L. et al., 1987, 11p.
CR 87-13

GEOLOGIC STRUCTURES
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, T.D. et al., 1988, p.948-969
MP 2355

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
SR 87-07

GEOTEXTILES
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
MP 2369

GLACIAL DEPOSITS
Glaciers and sediment, Bezinga, A. et al., 1986, p.53-69
MP 2154

GLACIAL HYDROLOGY
Glaciers and sediment, Bezinga, A. et al., 1986, p.53-69
MP 2154

GLACIAL LAKES
Jökulhlaups from ice-dammed Strandline Lake, Alaska, Sturm, M. et al., 1987, p.79-94
MP 2307

GLACIAL RIVERS
Permafrost, Benson, C. et al., 1986, p.99-106
MP 2156

GLACIER ICE
Radioglaciology by V.V. Bogorodskii, et al., Jezek, K.C., 1988, p.55-56
IP 2338

GLACIOLOGY
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, Bindschadler, R.A. et al., 1987, p.11-19
MP 2342

GRAIN SIZE
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.H., 1988, p.79-87
MP 2325

GREENLAND
Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, Bindschadler, R.A. et al., 1987, p.11-19
MP 2342

GREENLAND--CAMP CENTURY
Camp Century survey 1986, Guliadstrap, W.S. et al., 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331

GREENLAND--DYE 3
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Billings, L.M. et al., 1987, p.485-493
MP 2185

GREENLAND SEA
Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. et al., 1986, 53p.
SR 86-09

Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea, Boussais, M.M., 1986, p.225-260
MP 2143

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, Gow, A.J. et al., 1997, 81p.
CR 87-16

GROUND ICE
Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
SR 87-07

Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt, Atcone, S.A. et al., 1988, p.913-915
MP 2364

GROUND THAWING
Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al., 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04

Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.97-102
MP 2191

Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, Garfield, D.E. et al., 1987, p.181-183
MP 2264

Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al., 1988, p.303-312
MP 2373

GROUND WATER
 Polyvinyl chloride well casings for ground water monitoring, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.92-98
 MP 2171

Analytical method for determining tetrazine in water, Walsh, M.E. et al, 1987, 34p.
 SR 87-25

Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TWT, Zhang, Y. et al, 1988, 16p.
 SR 88-04

HEAT FLUX
 Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings, Flanders, S.N., 1985, p.515-531
 MP 2290

In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flanders, S.N., 1986, p.32-44
 MP 2172

Measuring building R-values with thermography and heat flux sensors, Flanders, S.N., 1987, 29p.
 SR 87-06

HEAT LOSS
 Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.309-328
 MP 2310

HEAT SINKS
 Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1935, 107p.
 SR 86-14

Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1935, 104p.
 SR 86-26

Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 29p.
 SR 86-24

HEAT TRANSFER
 Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1933, p.85-110
 MP 2161

Confidence in heat flux transducer measurements of buildings, Flanders, S.N., 1985, p.515-531
 MP 2290

Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, M.R. et al, 1985, p.229-243
 MP 2162

Natural convection in sloping porous layers, Powers, D.J. et al, 1986, p.697-710
 MP 2158

Heat distribution research, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.2-3
 MP 2150

Water-source heat pumps, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15
 MP 2151

Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall, Liandi, F., 1985, 24p.
 CR 86-08

Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 29p.
 SR 86-24

Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.
 CR 86-09

Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, Andreas, E.L. et al, 1986, p.1875-1883
 MP 2187

Heat transfer of a thermosyphon, Zarling, J.P. et al, 1987, p.79-84
 MP 2190

Model of heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change, Iromalka, T.V., II, 1987, 124p.
 SR 87-09

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987, 1987, 270p.
 MP 2302

Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings, Flanders, S.N., 1987, p.202-220
 MP 2327

Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.55-64
 MP 2304

Automatic finite element mesh generator, Albert, M.R. et al, 1937, 27p.
 CR 87-18

Heat conduction in a medium with variable properties, Yen, Y.-C., 1987, 13p.
 CR 87-19

Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems, Yen, Y.-C., 1987, 33p.
 CR 87-22

KYPREZ.4 user's manual, O'Neill, K., 1987, 55p.
 SR 87-28

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, P.D. et al, 1988, p.275-280
 MP 2320

On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, Zarling, J.P. et al, 1988, p.231-286
 MP 2321

On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer, Yen, Y.-C., 1988, p.362-367
 SR 87-2382

Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, Buzzell, G.M. et al, 1988, p.645-650
 MP 2383

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1988, p.1127-1132
 MP 2370

HEATING
 Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.309-328
 MP 2310

Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, Martel, C.J. et al, 1982, p.262-280
 MP 1976

Water-source heat pumps, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15
 MP 2151

HELICOPTERS
 Self-saeding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
 MP 2278

HISTORY
 History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.60-65
 MP 2316

HOARFROST
 Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, 46p.
 CR 87-01

Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, p.267-272
 MP 2284

On the micrometeorology of surface heat growth on snow in mountainous areas, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.1-12
 MP 2359

HOUSES
 In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flanders, S.N., 1986, p.32-44
 MP 2172

HUMAN FACTORS
 Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walter, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
 CR 87-11

HUMIDITY
 Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Ballard, H. et al, 1987, p.35-45
 MP 2293

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
 MP 2254

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
 Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
 MP 2219

Floating debris control; a literature review, Pernam, R.E., 1987, 22p. + 41p. of appendi.
 MP 2252

ICE ACCRETION
 Arctic thermal design, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.70-75
 MP 2167

Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington, McComber, P. et al, 1985, p.34-43
 MP 2173

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, Govoni, J.W. et al, 1986, p.23-27
 MP 2206

Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, Egelhofer, K.Z. et al, 1987, p.103-119
 MP 2273

Self-saeding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
 MP 2279

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.31-37
 MP 2277

Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, p.267-272
 MP 2284

ICE ACOUSTICS
 Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al, 1986, p.1496-1494
 MP 2222

ICE ADHESION
 Modelling trash tick freezeup by facill ice, Oily, S.P., 1987, p.101-106
 MP 2305

ICE AIR INTERFACE
 Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
 MP 2195

ICE BLASTING
 Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 37p.
 SR 86-10

Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions, Mellor, M., 1986, 55p.
 SR 86-16

Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice,

MELLOR, I., 1937, p. 193-206
MP 2247
Tactical bridging during winter: 1936 Korean bridging
exercises, Coultermarsh, B.A., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13

ICE BOOMS
Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom,
Parham, B.E., 1985, 28p.
SR 85-17

ICE BOTTOM SURFACE
Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea
ice, Stanton, I.K. et al, 1986, p.1486-1494
MP 2222

ICE BREAKUP
Hudson River ice management, Perrick, M.G. et al, 1985,
p.96-113
MP 2174

ICE COMPOSITION
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, I.J. et
al, 1985, p.20-29
MP 2221
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf,
Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239
On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea
ice, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1986, p.257-330
MP 2199
Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Britton,
K.R., 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-38
Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New
Hampshire, Meese, D.A. et al, 1987, p.833-840
MP 2251
Baseline acidity of South Pole precipitation, Cragin,
J.H. et al, 1987, p.789-792
MP 2275

ICE CONDITIONS
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks,
W.F., 1983, p.113-115
MP 2225
Hudson River ice management, Perrick, M.G. et al, 1985,
p.95-110
MP 2174
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs,
Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-93
MP 2155
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River,
Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1986, 165p.
SR 86-23
River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery,
Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.352-363
MP 2273
Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA, Gatto,
L.W. et al, 1987, 367p.
SR 87-20
Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto,
L.W., 1989, 162p.
SR 88-01
Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model
during summer, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1988, p.159-174
MP 2347

ICE CONTROL
Evolution ofrazil ice in rivers and streams: research
and control, Dilly, S.P., 1987, p.11-16
MP 2303

ICE CORES
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice,
Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24
MP 2168
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf,
Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313
MP 2239

ICE COVER EFFECT
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-
covered river, Lawson, D.E. et al, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11

ICE COVER STRENGTH
Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986,
1986, 659p.
SR 86-30
On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea
ice, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1986, p.257-330
MP 2199
Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, Tucker, W.B. et
al, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198
Contribution of snow to ice bridges, Coultermarsh, B.A.
et al, 1987, p.133-137
MP 2192

ICE COVER THICKNESS
Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes, Ueda, I.T.,
1983, 12 col.
MP 2335
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from
an icebreaker, Martinson, C.B., 1985, 9p.
SR 85-21
Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice
sheets and brash ice, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1986, 10p.
MP 86-06

Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1986,
p.549-564
MP 2202
Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, Tucker, W.B. et
al, 1986, p.237-256
MP 2199
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et
al, 1986, p.57-133
MP 2197
Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river,
Calkins, D.J. et al, 1986, 25 refs.
SR 86-34
Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987,
p.57-64
IP 2236
Airborne river-ice thickness profiles, Arccone, S.A. et
al, 1987, p.330-340
MP 2312
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness
and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.289-
311
MP 2332
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector
of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Wadhams, P. et
al, 1987, p.14,535-14,552
MP 2314
Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et
al, 1987, 40p.
CR 87-23
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice
bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.111-120
MP 2345
Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice
floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1989, p.121-135
MP 2346

ICE CRACKS
Theory of microfracture healing in ice, Colbeck, S.C.,
1986, p.89-95
IP 2146
Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of
polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M., 1986, 71p.
CR 86-05
Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole,
D.M. et al, 1986, p.415-438
MP 2201
Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M.,
1988, p.79-87
MP 2325
Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et
al, 1988, p.269-297
MP 2348
Verification tests of the surface integral method for
calculating structural ice loads, Johnson, J.B. et
al, 1988, p.449-456
MP 2353

ICE CREEP
Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar
ridge sea ice, Brown, P.L. et al, 1986, p.35-66
MP 2177
Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and
polycrystalline ice, Fish, A.M., 1987, p.623-629
MP 2329

ICE CROSSINGS
Contribution of snow to ice bridges, Coultermarsh, B.A.
et al, 1987, p.133-137
IP 2192

ICE CRYSTAL GROWTH
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks,
W.F. et al, 1985, p.9-164
MP 2209
Grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice, Gow,
A.J., 1987, p.(C1)277-(C1)281
MP 2231
Snow metamorphism and classification, Colbeck, S.C.,
1987, p.1-35
MP 2265
Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud
influences radar backscattering, Colbeck, S.C., 1987,
p.135-144
MP 2297

ICE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, A.J. et
al, 1986, p.20-23
IP 2221
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks,
W.F. et al, 1985, p.9-164
MP 2209
Effect of grain size on the internal fracturing of
polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M., 1986, 71p.
CR 86-05
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J.,
1986, p.264-271
IP 2257
Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity
properties of sea ice, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1986,
p.832-839
MP 2198
Thermal testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Menge,
J.A. et al, 1985, 41p.

CR 86-16
Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples, Richter-Dynge, J.A., 1987, p.197-207
MP 2193

Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador, Gow, A.J., 1987, 18p.
CR 87-04
MP 2231

Grain growth in unstrained polycrystalline ice, Gow, A.J., 1987, p.(C1)277-(C1)281
Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.(C1)271-(C1)276
MP 2230

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.149-153
MP 2357

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 81p.
CR 87-16
Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice, Cole, D.M., 1987, p.274-280
MP 2311

Crack nucleation in polycrystalline ice, Cole, D.M., 1988, p.79-97
MP 2325

Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Dempsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-46
MP 2318

ICE CUTTING
Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise, Coutermash, B.J., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13
Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, Garfield, D.B. et al, 1987, p.181-183
MP 2264

ICE DAMS
St. Lawrence River hanging ice jams, winter 1983-1984, Shen, H.T. et al, 1984, 85p.
MP 2178

Jukulhiups from ice-dammed Straadline Lake, Alaska, Sturm, M. et al, 1987, p.79-94
MP 2307

ICE DEFORMATION
On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1986, p.17-19
MP 2220

Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole, D.M. et al, 1986, p.415-438
MP 2201

Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Whillans, I.M. et al, 1987, p.485-493
MP 2185

Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice, Cole, D.M., 1987, p.274-280
MP 2311

ICE DETECTION
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Bancourt, K. et al, 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175

Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1986, 9p. + append. MP 2249

Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, Byerson, C.C., 1987, 46p.
CR 87-01

Pavement icing detector--final report, Goldstein, W. et al, 1987, 26p. + append.
MP 2263

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.31-37
MP 2277

Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17

ICE DRILLS
Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1985, p.549-564
MP 2202

Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, Sellar, M., 1986, 34p.
SR 86-32

Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.57-54
MP 2236

ICE EDGE
On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1985, p.17-19
MP 2220

Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984, Crasey, P.D. et al, 1985, p.3920-3924
MP 1536

MIZEX--a program for mesoscale ice-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 88p.
SR 86-03

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. ed, 1986, 53p.
SR 86-09

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.6787-6903
MP 2240

Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, Shen, H.H. et al, 1987, p.7085-7096
MP 2242

ICE ELASTICITY
On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1988, p.39-43
MP 2324

Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Borland, S.L., 1988, p.47-53
MP 2319

ICE ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.P. et al, 1985, p.9-164
IP 2209

Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.832-839
MP 2188

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.143-147
MP 2356

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.149-153
IP 2357

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, 45p.
CR 87-06

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-20

DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets, Arccone, S.A., 1987, p.845-849
IP 2308

ICE FLOES
Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1987, p.7060-7070
MP 2241

Role of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, Shen, H.H. et al, 1987, p.7085-7096
IP 2242

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 81p.
CR 87-16

Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Wadhams, P. et al, 1987, p.14,535-14,552
MP 2314

Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.121-136
MP 2346

ICE FOG
Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles, Jordan, R., 1987, p.527-539
MP 2286

ICE FORECASTING
Evaluation of an operational ice forecasting model during summer, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1988, p.159-174
MP 2347

ICE FORMATION
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1986, 9p. + append.
MP 2249

Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.11-16
MP 2303

Meteorological system performance in icing conditions, Bates, R.E., 1987, p.73-86
MP 2285

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987, 1987, 270p.
IP 2302

Computer-controlled data acquisition system for a hydraulic flume, Zabilansky, L.J., 1988, p.453-460
MP 2349

ICE FRICTION
Friction of solids on ice, Huber, W.P. et al, 1986, 4p.
MP 2179

Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.297-301
IP 2358

Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, Attkok, M. et al, 1987, p.552-561
IP 2258

ICE GROWTH
Frazil ice deposits and water channels beneath an ice-covered river, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1987, 12p.
CR 87-17

ICE HEAT FLUX
Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 104p.
SR 86-26

Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 107p. SB 86-14

ICE JAMS
Hudson River ice management, Perrick, M.G. et al, 1985, p.96-110 MP 2174

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7 MP 2219

ICE LOADS
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Bancourt, K. et al, 1985, p.205-211 MP 2175

Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington, McComber, P. et al, 1985, p.34-43 MP 2173

Sea ice at the Fairway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, A. et al, 1985, p.25-32 MP 2145

Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.9-18 MP 2253

Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.83-101 MP 2160

Icing and wind loading on simulated power line, Govoni, J.W. et al, 1986, p.23-27 MP 2206

Ice beam moving against a sloping structure, Sohni, D.S., 1987, p.281-284 MP 2194

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols. MP 2189

Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p. MP 2207

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49 MP 2208

Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1987, p.213-224 MP 2216

Kadluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.F.N., 1987, p.100-107 MP 2298

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119 MP 2299

Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests, Tatinclaux, J.-C., 1987, p.291-298 MP 2289

Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, Sanderson, T.J.O. et al, 1987, 221p. SB 87-17

Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4, 1988, 348p. MP 2317

Onshore ice pileup and overrider, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142 MP 2336

Qukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1988, p.457-463 MP 2354

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, Johnson, J.B. et al, 1988, p.449-456 MP 2353

ICE MECHANICS
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary findings, Weeks, W., 1973, p.85-93 MP 2274

Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks, W.P., 1983, p.113-115 MP 2225

On estimating ice stress from MIZEX 83 ice deformation and current measurements, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1986, p.17-19 MP 2220

Mechanical behavior of sea ice, Sellor, M., 1986, p.155-281 MP 2210

Ice dynamics, Gibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640 MP 2211

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.P. et al, 1986, p.9-164 MP 2209

On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1986, p.257-330 MP 2199

Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1986, 41p. CR 86-16

Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.F.N. et al, 1987, p.81-88 MP 2223

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49 MP 2208

Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p. MP 2207

Sea ice structure and mechanical properties, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1987, 30p. CR 87-03

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7 MP 2219

Mesoscale sea ice deformation in the East Greenland marginal ice zone, Lepparanta, M. et al, 1997, p.7060-7070 MP 2241

Hole of floe collisions in sea ice rheology, Shen, H.H. et al, 1987, p.7085-7096 MP 2242

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119 MP 2299

Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice, Fish, A.M., 1987, p.623-629 MP 2329

Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4, 1988, 348p. MP 2317

ICE MELTING
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Glask, L.D., 1985, p.238-244 MP 2224

MIZEX--a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 88p. SB 86-03

Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.297-301 MP 2358

International Symposium on Cold Regions Heat Transfer, 1987, 1987, 270p. MP 2302

Exothermic cutting of frozen materials, Garfield, D.E. et al, 1987, p.181-183 MP 2264

On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer, Yen, Y.-C., 1988, p.382-387 MP 2382

ICE MODELS
Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea, Houssais, M.N., 1986, p.225-260 MP 2143

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et al, 1986, p.57-133 MP 2197

Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Bokland, S.L., 1998, p.47-53 MP 2319

Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et al, 1988, p.289-297 MP 2348

ICE NAVIGATION
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary findings, Weeks, W., 1973, p.85-99 MP 2274

Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom, Perham, R.E., 1985, 28p. SR 85-17

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols. MP 2189

Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests, Tatinclaux, J.-C., 1987, p.291-298 MP 2289

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1995, Gatto, L.W., 1988, 162p. SR 88-01

ICE OPENINGS
Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 34p. SR 86-32

ICE OPTICS
Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1, Perovich, D.K. et al, 1986, p.232-241 MP 2255

Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271 MP 2257

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2, Granfeld, T.C. et al, 1986, p.242-251 MP 2256

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, Jezek, K.C. et al, 1987, p.5143-5147 MP 2301

ICE OVERRIDE
Onshore ice pileup and overrider, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142 MP 2336

ICE PHYSICS
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice, Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24 MP 2168

* * * marginal ice zone experiment, Pram

Strait/Greenland Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. et al, 1995, 53p. SR 86-09

Perspectives in ice technology, Ashton, G.D., 1986, 4p. MP 2288

Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313 MP 2239

River and lake ice engineering, Ashton, G.D. et al, 1995, 485p. MP 2144

Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, P.D., 1986, p.83-101 MP 2160

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-49 MP 2208

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.436-439 MP 2204

Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, Neese, D.A. et al, 1987, p.833-840 MP 2251

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.6787-6803 MP 2240

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, June-July 1984, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 91p. CR 87-16

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 70p. CR 87-14

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice; Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.207-235 MP 2330

Single-horn reflectometry for in situ dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1988, p.89-92 MP 2333

Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4, 1988, 348p. MP 2317

ICE PILEUP
Onshore ice pileup and overpile, Kovacs, A. et al, 1988, p.108-142 MP 2336

ICE PLASTICITY
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.143-147 MP 2356

ICE PRESSURE
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7 MP 2219

Kadiak ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.P.N., 1987, p.100-107 MP 2298

ICE PUSH
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154 MP 2196

ICE RAFTING
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154 MP 2196

ICE RELAXATION
Dielectric properties of strained ice. 1: Effect of plastic straining, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.143-147 MP 2356

ICE REMOVAL
Pneumatically de-iced ice detector--final report, phase 2, part 1, Franklin, C.H. et al, 1986, 9p. + append. MP 2249

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100 MP 2278

ICE SALINITY
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313 MP 2239

Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage, Cox, G.P.N. et al, 1986, p.371-375 MP 2244

Compressive behavior of saline ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1986, p.331-350 MP 2200

Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole, D.M. et al, 1986, p.415-438 MP 2201

Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.832-839 MP 2188

Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebron Fjord, Libbader, Gow, A.J., 1987, 18p. CR 87-04

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 36p. CR 87-20

Development of a frazil ice sampler, Brockett, B.E. et al, 1986, 12p. SR 86-37

Dielectric properties of strained ice. 2: Effect of sample preparation method, Itagaki, K. et al, 1987, p.149-153 MP 2357

ICE SCORING
Preliminary simulation of the formation and refilling of sea ice gouges, Weeks, W.P. et al, 1986, p.259-268 MP 2218

Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al, 1987, p.143-154 MP 2196

ICE SHEETS
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Whillans, I.M. et al, 1987, p.485-493 MP 2185

Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, Binnschadler, R.A. et al, 1987, p.11-19 MP 2342

ICE SHELVES
Chemical fractionation of brine in McMurdo Ice Shelf, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1986, p.307-313 IP 2239

ICE SOLID INTERFACE
Friction of solids on ice, Huber, W.P. et al, 1986, 4p. MP 2179

Ice being moving against a sloping structure, Sodhi, D.S., 1987, p.281-284 MP 2194

Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, Akkor, M. et al, 1987, p.552-561 MP 2258

Modelling trash rack freezeup by frazil ice, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.101-106 MP 2305

Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et al, 1988, p.289-297 MP 2348

ICE STRENGTH
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice, Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24 MP 2168

Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, Brown, R.L. et al, 1986, p.55-66 MP 2177

Mechanical behavior of sea ice, Mellor, M., 1985, p.165-281 IP 2210

Some developments in shaped charge technology, Mellor, M., 1986, 29p. SR 86-18

Compressive behavior of saline ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1986, p.331-350 MP 2200

Triaxial testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1985, 41p. CR 85-16

Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.197-207 MP 2193

Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p. MP 2207

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodhi, D.S. et al, 1987, p.37-43 MP 2208

Silane ice penetration: a joint CBREL-NSWC test program, Cole, D.M. et al, 1987, 34p. SR 87-14

CBREL Hopkinson bar apparatus, Dutta, P.K. et al, 1987, 29p. SR 87-24

Growth of EG/AD/S model ice in a small tank, Borland, S.L., 1988, p.47-53 IP 2319

Flexure and fracture of macrocrystalline S1 type freshwater ice, Dempsey, J.P. et al, 1988, p.39-46 MP 2319

ICE STRUCTURE
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271 MP 2257

On the profile properties of undeformed first-year sea ice, Cox, G.P.N. et al, 1983, p.257-330 MP 2199

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Arccone, S.A. et al, 1986, p.14,281-14,303 MP 2182

Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Whillans, I.M. et al, 1987, p.485-493 MP 2185

Sea ice structure and mechanical properties, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al, 1987, 30p. CR 87-03

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, p.436-439

---SUBJECT INDEX---

Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, Jesse, D.A. et al, 1987, p.833-840
MP 2204
MP 2251

Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Gow, A.J. et al, 1987, 36p.
CR 87-20

ICE SURFACE
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
MP 2195

Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al, 1987, p.23-25
MP 2228

ICE THERMAL PROPERTIES
Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.P. et al, 1986, p.9-164
MP 2209

ICE-WATER INTERFACE
Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.165-184
MP 2142

Coupled ice-mixed layer model for the Greenland Sea, Houssais, M.B., 1986, p.225-263
MP 2143

Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al, 1987, p.937-1015
MP 2238

Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems, Yen, Y.-C., 1987, 33p.
CR 87-22

Alaska SAR facility, Weeks, W.P. et al, 1988, p.103-110
MP 2344

On the effect of the 4 C density maximum on melting heat transfer, Yen, Y.-C., 1983, p.362-367
MP 2382

ICEBOUNDED RIVERS
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river, Lawson, D.B. et al, 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11

Calibrating HEC-2 in a shallow, ice-covered river, Calkins, D.J. et al, 1986, 25 refs.
SR 86-34

ICING
Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, Mulherin, W.D., 1986, 46p.
CR 86-17

Rime meteorology in the Green Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, 46p.
CR 87-01

Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1987, p.219-224
MP 2216

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, Bates, R.E. et al, 1987, p.23-30
MP 2276

Self-shelling of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
MP 2278

Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.31-37
MP 2277

Meteorological system performance in icing conditions, Bates, R.E., 1987, p.73-85
MP 2285

Climatology of rime accretion in the Green and White Mountains, Ryerson, C.C., 1987, p.267-272
MP 2284

Cold regions roof design, Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243

IMPURITIES
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.P.W. et al, 1987, p.81-88
MP 2223

INDOOR CLIMATES
Reference guide for building diagnostics equipment and techniques, McKenna, C. et al, 1986, 148p.
MP 2226

Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Tobiasson, W., 1986, 11p.
MP 2246

INFRARED RADIATION
Scattering at mm wavelengths from (in situ) snow, Walsh, J. et al, 1986, p.1.6.1-1.6.2
MP 2141

Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow, Roh, G., 1987, 9p.
SR 87-04

Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Cogan, J. et al, 1987, p.115-125
MP 2296

Extinction coefficient for a distribution of ice fog particles, Jirian, R., 1987, p.527-539
MP 2286

Scavenging of infrared scatterer EA 5763 by falling

snow, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292

INFRARED RECONNAISSANCE
Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Korhonen, C., 1987, p.49-54
MP 2282

INSULATION
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tobiasson, W. et al, 1987, p.108-119
MP 2337

LABORATORIES
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219

LABORATORY TECHNIQUES
Frazil ice in rivers and streams, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.19-26
MP 2381

LAKE ICE
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-98
MP 2155

River and lake ice engineering, Ashton, G.D. et al, 1986, 485p.
CR 86-06

Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice, Arcoues, S.A. et al, 1986, 10p.

LAND RECLAMATION
Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Abernathy, A.R. et al, 1985, p.291-299
MP 2183

Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program, Iskanjar, I.K., 1986, p.17-18
MP 2149

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al, 1986, p.420-430
MP 2280

Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.1417-1426
MP 2170

Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Martel, C.J. et al, 1986, p.1078-1079
MP 2300

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p.
CR 87-11

LEAKAGE
Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Korhonen, C., 1987, p.49-54
MP 2282

LIGHT SCATTERING
Extinction coefficient measurement in falling snow, Koh, G., 1987, 3p.
SR 87-04

Forward scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather, Koh, G., 1987, p.81-84
MP 2295

Scavenging of infrared scatterer EA 5763 by falling snow, Cragin, J.H. et al, 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292

LIGHT TRANSMISSION
Preview of the SNOW-III West data base, Lacombe, J., 1987, p.3-11
MP 2291

Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Cogan, J. et al, 1987, p.115-126
MP 2296

LOADS (FORCES)
On the determination of the average Young's modulus for a floating ice cover, Kerr, A.D. et al, 1986, p.39-43
MP 2324

LOGISTICS
Megastuctures for mobilization, Flanders, S.W., 1986, p.10-11
MP 2153

LOW TEMPERATURE TESTS
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivekas, L. et al, 1985, p.111-121
MP 2272

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Jaago, V.J. et al, 1987, p.397-415
MP 2233

Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal distribution, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.1583-1588
MP 2250

On the application of thermosyphons in cold regions, Zarling, J.P. et al, 1988, p.281-286
MP 2321

MAPS
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Satto, L.W. et al, 1986, 185p.
SR 86-23

Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA, Satto, L.W. et al, 1987, 367p.
SR 87-20

MARINE DEPOSITS
Pre-silicate simulation of the formation and infilling

of sea ice gouges, Weeks, W.P. et al., 1986, p.259-259
MP 2218

MATERIALS
Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils, Henry, K., 1988, p.1096-1101
MP 2369

MATHEMATICAL MODELS
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, Andreais, E.L. et al., 1996, p.1975-1983
MP 2187

Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al., 1987, p.987-1015
MP 2238

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Collapsible restraint for measuring tapes, Della, R.L., 1983, 12 col.
MP 2335

CBREL Hopkinson bar apparatus, Dutta, P.K. et al., 1987, 29p.
SR 97-24

MEETINGS
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1998, 75p.
MP 2379

MELTWATER
Thermal instability and heat transfer characteristics in water/ice systems, Yen, Y.-J., 1987, 33p.
CR 87-22

METAL SNOW FRICTION
Kinetic friction of snow, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.78-83
MP 2339

METALS
Retention and release of metals by soils--evaluation of several models, Amacher, M.C. et al., 1986, p.131-154
MP 2186

Theory of particle coarsening with a log-normal distribution, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.1583-1588
MP 2250

METAMORPHISM (SNOW)
Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals, Colbeck, S.C., 1986, p.595-705
MP 2164

Snow metamorphism and classification, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.1-35
MP 2265

METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS
New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature, Andreais, E.L., 1986, p.139-155
MP 2166

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, Bates, R.E. et al., 1987, p.23-30
MP 2276

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Bancourt, K. et al., 1995, p.205-211
MP 2175

Meteorological system performance in icing conditions, Bates, R.E., 1987, p.73-86
MP 2285

Humidity and temperature measurements obtained from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Ballard, H. et al., 1987, p.35-45
MP 2293

MICROSTRUCTURE
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, Peck, L. et al., 1995, p.11,533-11,546
MP 2157

Evaluation of the theological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, Brown, R.L. et al., 1986, p.55-56
MP 2177

Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, Kumai, M., 1993, p.390-395
MP 2361

MICROWAVES
Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice, Arccone, S.A. et al., 1986, p.832-839
MP 2188

Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al., 1987, p.23-25
MP 2228

Microwave and structural properties of saline ice, Goss, A.J. et al., 1997, 35p.
CR 97-20

MILITARY FACILITIES
Assessment of a field water purification unit, Bouzoua, J.R. et al., 1995, 6p.
SR 96-20

Megastuctures for mobilization, Flanders, S.W., 1995, p.10-11
MP 2153

Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions, Reed, S.C., 1986, 23p.
CR 86-07

Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings, Flanders, S.W., 1987, p.202-220
MP 2327

Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility, Mittel, C.J., 1987, 24p.

Composite buildings for military bases, Flanders, S.W., 1988, 25p.
CR 88-04

MILITARY OPERATIONS
Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, Bates, R.E. et al., 1986, p.205-217
IP 2287

Ice heat sinks. Part 1: Vertical systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 107p.
SR 86-14

Ice heat sinks. Part 2: Horizontal systems, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 104p.
SR 86-26

Some developments in shaped charge technology, Bellor, M., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-18

After-action report--Reforger '85, Liston, R.A., 1986, 20p.
SR 86-22

Winter field fortifications, Farrell, D., 1985, 50p.
SR 86-25

Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986, 1986, 659p.
SR 86-30

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-837
MP 2229

Comparison of extraction techniques for munitions residues in soil, Jenkins, R.F. et al., 1987, p.1326-1331
IP 2350

Preview of the SNOW-III West data base, Lacombe, J., 1987, p.3-11
IP 2291

Silane ice penetration: a joint CBREL-NSWC test program, Cole, D.M. et al., 1987, 34p.
SR 87-14

Tactical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercise, Coutermarsh, B.A., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13

Development of an analytical method for explosive residues in soil, Jenkins, R.F. et al., 1987, 51p.
CR 87-07

Military snow removal problems, Minsk, L.D., 1987, p.452-453
IP 2268

Persistence of chemical agents on the winter battlefield, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 20p.
CR 87-12

Sorption of chemical agents and simulants, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 15p.
SR 87-13

Environment and standards for military operation, Opitz, B.K. et al., 1987, 137p.
MP 2309

Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar, Arccone, S.A. et al., 1987, 24p.
SP 87-19

Analytical method for determining tetrazine in water, Walsh, M.E. et al., 1987, 34p.
SR 87-25

MILITARY RESEARCH
Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar: laboratory tests, Dean, A.I., Jr. et al., 1984, 99p.
SR 84-22

MINES (ORDNANCE)
Mine detection using non-sinusoidal radar: laboratory tests, Dean, A.I., Jr. et al., 1984, 99p.
SR 84-22

MODELS
Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.P., 1987, p.5-7
IP 2219

MISSURE
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Toblasson, W., 1986, 11p.
IP 2246

Wood-frame roofs and moisture, Toblasson, W., 1988, p.33-37
MP 2340

MISSURE DETECTION
Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Kochbaen, C., 1987, p.49-54
MP 2282

MISSURE TRANSFER
Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, Andreais, E.L., 1986, 19p.
CR 85-09

NOISE (SOUND)
Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar, Arccone, S.A. et al., 1985, 23p.
CR 85-19

NOSEY
Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181

NUCLEATING AGENTS
Ice nucleation activity of antarctic marine

MICROORGANISMS, Parker, L.V. et al., 1985, p.126-129
MP 2217

OCEAN BOTTOM
Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gouges, Weeks, R.P. et al., 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218

OCEAN CURRENTS
Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al., 1987, p.987-1015
MP 2238

OFFSHORE DRILLING
Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al., 1986, p.549-564
MP 2202

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189

OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
Sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot, Kovacs, K. et al., 1985, p.25-32
MP 2145

International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2189

Ice bears moving against a sloping structure, Sohni, D.S., 1987, p.281-284
MP 2194

Advances in ice mechanics--1987, 1987, 49p.
MP 2207

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sohni, D.S. et al., 1987, p.37-49
MP 2208

Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119
MP 2299

Kadlik ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.P.H., 1987, p.100-107
MP 2298

Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, Sanderson, T.J.O. ed., 1987, 22p.
SF 87-17

Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 7th, 1988, Vol.4, 1988, 348p.
MP 2317

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, Johnson, J.B. et al., 1988, p.443-456
MP 2353

OPTICAL PHENOMENA
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, Andrias, C.L., 1986, p.248-260
MP 2212

OPTICAL PROPERTIES
Preliminary development of a fiber optic sensor for TTV, Zhang, Y. et al., 1988, 16p.
SF 88-04

PACK ICE
Physical and structural characteristics of Weddell Sea pack ice, Dow, T.J. et al., 1987, 70p.
CR 87-14

PAVEMENTS
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Minsk, L.D., 1985, p.234-244
MP 2224

Effects of freeze-thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al., 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04

Resilient moduli of soil specimens in the frozen and thawed states, Johnson, T.J. et al., 1986, 62p.
CR 86-12

Deformation of pavements during freeze-thaw cycles, Johnson, T.J. et al., 1986, 13p.
CR 85-13

Freeze-thaw test to determine the frost susceptibility of soils, Chima-Clain, R.J., 1987, 90p.
SF 87-1

Pavement icing detector--final report, Goldstein, N. et al., 1987, 25p. + append.
MP 2263

Freeze-thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Cole, D.M. et al., 1987, 36p.
CR 87-02

Racing system for unsurfaced roads to be used in maintenance management, Eaton, R.A. et al., 1987, p.(2)51-(2)62
MP 2313

Summary of proposed cold weather pavement repair methods, Eaton, R.A., 1987, p.1013-1027
MP 2235

Airport pavement distress in cold regions, Vinson, R.S. et al., 1987, p.931-1012
MP 2234

New freezing test for determining frost susceptibility, Chima-Clain, R.J., 1988, p.1045-1050
MP 2369

PENETRATION
Visibility of Arctic sea ice drifts, Tucker, W.B. et al., 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198

PENETRATION TESTS
Revised guidelines for blasting floating ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 37p.
SR 86-10

Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al., 1986, p.549-564
MP 2202

Second Workshop on Ice Penetration Technology, 1986, 1986, 659p.
SR 86-30

Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al., 1987, p.57-64
MP 2236

Saline ice penetration: a joint CERREL-NSWC test program, Cole, D.M. et al., 1987, 34p.
SR 87-14

PERMAFROST
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, T.O. et al., 1988, p.948-969
MP 2355

PERMAFROST BENEATH ROADS
Interaction of gravel, surface drainage and culverts with permafrost, Brown, J. et al., 1984, 35p.
MP 2215

PERMAFROST BENEATH STRUCTURES
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Godfrey, P.N. et al., 1986, 35p.
SR 86-23

Embankment dams on permafrost, Sayles, P.H., 1987, 109p.
SR 87-11

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, P.D. et al., 1988, p.275-280
MP 2320

PERMAFROST DISTRIBUTION
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt, Johnson, J.B., 1984, 42p. + append.
MP 2271

Arctic and subarctic construction: general provisions, Lobeck, E.F., 1986, 75p.
SF 86-17

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1988, p.983-993
MP 2365

PERMAFROST HYDROLOGY
Permafrost, Reason, C. et al., 1986, p.93-106
MP 2156

PERMAFROST PHYSICS
International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 1987, 1987, 4 vols.
MP 2144

Preparation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 15p.
SF 87-37

PERMAFROST PRESERVATION
Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.S., 1986, p.1-7
MP 2165

PERMAFROST THERMAL PROPERTIES
Arctic thermal design, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.70-75
MP 2167

Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, p.110-114
MP 2147

Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost, Delaney, A.J. et al., 1988, p.927-932
MP 2365

Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, Collins, C.M. et al., 1983, p.56-60
MP 2360

PESTICIDES
Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Britton, K.B., 1986, +7 refs.
SR 86-38

PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.R. et al., 1983, p.85-110
MP 2161

Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, M.R. et al., 1985, p.229-243
MP 2162

Heat conduction phase change problems, Albert, M.R. et al., 1986, p.591-607
MP 2154

XIFREEZ-4 user's manual, O'Neill, K., 1987, 55p.
SF 87-23

Phase change heat transfer program for microcomputers, Buzzell, J.W. et al., 1987, p.645-650
MP 2393

PHOTOGRAPHY
Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Williams, P. et al., 1987, p.14,535-14,552
MP 2314

PHOTOINTERPRETATION
Evaluation of SPOT HRV classification data for maps of ice applications, McKim, R.L. et al., 1986, 111-

71

PIERS
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.9-18
MP 2184

Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.83-101
MP 2253

Ice forces on bridge piers, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.2160

PILE EXTRACTION
Frost jacking forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt, Johnson, J.B., 1984, 42p. + appends.
MP 2271

Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, Busta, J.S. et al., 1988, p.1039-1044
MP 2367

PIPELINE SUPPORTS
Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles, Busta, J.S. et al., 1988, p.1039-1044
MP 2367

PIPELINES
Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Godfrey, R.J. et al., 1986, 85p.
SR 86-28

PIPES (TUBES)
Transient two-dimensional phase change, Albert, J.R. et al., 1985, p.229-243
MP 2162

Heat transfer at a thermosyphon, Zarling, J.P. et al., 1987, p.79-34
MP 2190

PLASTICITY
Ice dynamics, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211

POLAR REGIONS
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
MP 2306

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.
MP 2379

POLARIZATION (WAVES)
Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1985, 23p.
CR 85-19

Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271
MP 2257

POLLUTION
Freezing effect on waste contaminants, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, 33p.
SR 86-19

Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Scittoo, K.B., 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-39

Losses of explosives residues on disposable membrane filters, Jenkins, T.P. et al., 1987, 25p.
SR 87-02

POLYMERS
Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tobission, W. et al., 1988, p.421-430
MP 2011

POLYMERS
Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leafs and polynyas, Andreis, E.L. et al., 1986, p.1375-1383
MP 2187

POROSITY
Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage, Cox, G.P.V. et al., 1986, p.371-375
MP 2244

POROUS MATERIALS
Natural convection in sloping porous layers, Powers, D.J. et al., 1986, p.697-710
MP 2158

POWER LINE ICING
Ice accretion measurement on a wire at Mt. Washington, McCorder, P. et al., 1985, p.34-43
MP 2173

Computer interfacing of meteorological sensors in severe weather, Rancourt, K. et al., 1985, p.205-211
MP 2175

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, Govoni, J.W. et al., 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206

Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, Egeland, K.J. et al., 1987, p.103-109
MP 2279

POWER LINE SUPPORTS
Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line, Govoni, J.W. et al., 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206

PRECIPITATION GAGES
Optical snow precipitation gauge, Koh, G. et al., 1987, p.26-31
MP 2259

Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, Koh, G. et al., 1988, p.89-92
MP 2326

PRECIPITATION (GEOEORGE)
Description of the building materials data base for Portland, Maine, Harry, C.J. et al., 1986, 83p.
SR 86-13

Description of the building materials data base for Cincinnati, Ohio, Harry, C.J. et al., 1986, 83p.
SR 86-31

Inventorying building materials, Harry, C.J., 1986, 25p.
SR 86-33

PRESSURE RIDGES
Mechanical properties of multi-year pressure ridge ice, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.108-119
IP 2299

PROFILES
Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1988, p.111-123
MP 2345

PROJECTILE PENETRATION
Some developments in shaped charge technology, Mellor, M., 1986, 29p.
SR 86-18

Small-scale projectile penetration in saline ice, Cole, D.M. et al., 1985, p.415-438
IP 2201

Equipment for making access holes through arctic sea ice, Mellor, M., 1986, 34p.
SR 86-32

Deviation of guidelines for blasting floating ice, Mellor, M., 1987, p.193-206
IP 2247

PROPELLERS
Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, Itagaki, K. et al., 1986, 62p.
CR 86-10

Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
IP 2278

Effect of ice-floe size on propeller torque in ship-model tests, Tatinclaux, J.-C., 1987, p.291-298
MP 2289

PROTECTIVE COATINGS
Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements, Korthaus, C., 1987, 22p.
SR 86-29

PUMPS
Water-source heat pumps, Petteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15
MP 2151

QUATERNARY DEPOSITS
Fox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, T.O. et al., 1988, p.948-964
MP 2355

RADAR ECHOES
Model studies of surface noise interference in ground-probing radar, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1985, 23p.
CR 85-19

Impulse radar sounding of level fast-seat sea ice from an icebreaker, Maitinson, C.R., 1985, 7p.
SR 85-21

Short-pulse radar investigations of freshwater ice sheets and brash ice, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1986, 10p.
CR 86-19

Wet precipitation in subicezing air below a snow influences radar backscattering, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.135-144
MP 2217

Detecting underground objects/utilities, Hirashika, M.C. et al., 1987, p.36-43
IP 2281

Field observations of fine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1987, 24p.
CR 87-1

Midglaciology by V.V. Bogotolskiy, et al., Jezek, K.C., 1988, p.55-56
IP 2334

Alaska SAR facility: an update, Wellin, G. et al., 1988, p.27-31
IP 2330

RADIATION
Portable scatter meter for measuring extinction in adverse weather, Koh, G., 1987, p.51-84
MP 2295

RADIO ECHO SOUNDINGS
Folding in the Greenland ice sheet, Thillians, L.M. et al., 1987, p.485-493
MP 2146

RECRYSTALLIZATION
Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271
IP 2257

Annealing recrystallization in laboratory and naturally deformed ice, Gow, A.J. et al., 1987, p.(2)271-(2)276
IP 2230

REFLECTIVITY
Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, Jezek, K.C. et al., 1987, p.5143-5147
IP 2301

Single-horn reflectometry for *in situ* dielectric measurements of microwave dielectrics, Arcone, S.A. et al., 1988, p.39-92
IP 2333

REFRACTION
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.248-260
MP 2212

REGELATION
Theory of microfracture healing in ice, Colbeck, S.C., 1986, p.39-55
MP 2146

REINFORCED CONCRETES
Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivekas, L. et al., 1985, p.111-121
MP 2272

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivekas, L. et al., 1986, 20p.
CR 86-02

REMOTE SENSING
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks, W.F., 1983, p.113-115
MP 2225

Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications, McKim, H.L. et al., 1985, p.61-71
MP 2184

Wellfleet-Scitit Sea MIZ, October 1984, Crasey, P.D. et al., 1985, p.3920-3924
MP 1536

Winter marginal ice zone experiment, Fram Strait/Scandinavia Sea, 1987/89, Davidson, K. et al., 1985, 53p.
SR 86-09

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et al., 1986, p.57-133
MP 2197

River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1987, p.352-363
MP 2273

Electroacoustic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al., 1987, 45p.
CR 87-06

Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al., 1987, p.23-25
MP 2228

Glaciological investigations using the synthetic aperture radar imaging system, Bindenbader, R.A. et al., 1987, p.11-19
MP 2342

Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River basin, Mine, Terry, C.J. et al., 1987, 68p.
CR 87-08

Camp Century survey 1986, Gundestrup, N.S. et al., 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331

Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1987, 40p.
CR 87-23

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto, L.W., 1988, 162p.
SR 88-01

Single-bounce reflectometry for in situ dielectric measurements at microwave frequencies, Arcene, S.A. et al., 1986, p.89-92
MP 2333

Alaska SAR facility, Weeks, W.F. et al., 1988, p.103-110
MP 2344

RESEARCH PROJECTS
Perspectives in ice technology, Ashton, G.D., 1985, 4p.
MP 2288

Scientific challenges at the poles, Welch, J.P. et al., 1987, p.23-25
MP 2228

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
MP 2306

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.1, 1987, 121p.
MP 2306

Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2, 1988, 75p.
MP 2379

RESERVOIRS
Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, Benson, C. et al., 1986, p.70-93
MP 2155

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, Gatto, L.W., 1988, 27p.
SR 88-03

REVEGETATION
Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walker, D.L. et al., 1987, 63p.
CR 87-11

NEOLOGY
Ice dynamics, Bibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-640
MP 2211

Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, Brown, R.L. et al., 1986, p.55-66
MP 2177

RIVER CROSSINGS
Technical bridging during winter: 1986 Korean bridging exercises, Coutermash, B.L., 1987, 23p.
SR 87-13

RIVER FLOW
Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport

covered river, Lawson, D.E. et al., 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11

River wave response to the friction-inertia balance, Ferrick, M.G. et al., 1987, p.764-769
MP 2237

RIVER ICE
St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams, winter 1983-1984, Shen, H.T. et al., 1984, 85p.
MP 2178

Hudson River ice management, Ferrick, M.G. et al., 1985, p.96-110
MP 2174

Determining the effectiveness of a navigable ice boom, Parham, R.E., 1985, 28p.
SR 85-17

Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, Benson, C. et al., 1986, p.70-95
MP 2155

River and lake ice engineering, Ashton, G.D. et al., 1986, 485p.
MP 2144

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1986, 185p.
SR 85-23

River ice mapping with Landsat and video imagery, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1987, p.352-363
MP 2273

Corps of engineers seek ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7
MP 2219

Airborne river-ice thickness profiles, Arcene, S.A. et al., 1987, p.330-340
MP 2312

Ice atlas 1985-86 of five rivers of the USA, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1987, 357p.
SR 87-20

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto, L.W., 1988, 162p.
SR 88-01

ROAD ICING
Pavement icing detector--final report, Goldstein, N. et al., 1987, 26p. + appendi.
MP 2263

ROAD MAINTENANCE
Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs, Abele, G., 1986, p.1-9
MP 2169

Rating system for unsurfaced roads to be used in maintenance management, Eaton, R.A. et al., 1987, p.(2)51-(2)62
MP 2313

Rating unsurfaced roads, Eaton, R.A. et al., 1987, 34p.
SR 87-15

ROADS
Stabilization of fine-grained soil for road and airfield construction, Danyluk, L.S., 1986, 37p.
SR 85-21

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on granular soils for pavements, Cole, D. et al., 1986, 70p.
CR 86-04

Frost action on roads and airfields, Johnson, F.C. et al., 1986, 45p.
CR 86-18

ROCK MECHANICS
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.F.N. et al., 1987, p.81-88
MP 2223

ROCKS
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, Peck, L. et al., 1985, p.11,533-11,546
MP 2157

Condensing steam tunnel heat sinks, Luazinai, V.J., 1986, 29p.
SR 85-24

ROOFS
Vents and vapor retarders for roofs, Tobiasson, W., 1986, 11p.
IP 2246

Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads, O'Bourke, M. et al., 1986, p.2080-2092
MP 2148

Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia, Korhonen, C. et al., 1986, 15p.
SR 86-35

Infrared testing for leaks in new roofs, Korhonen, C., 1987, p.49-54
MP 2282

Cold regions roof design, Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tobiasson, W. et al., 1987, p.108-119
MP 2337

Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements, Korhonen, C., 1987, 22p.
SR 86-29

Wetting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tobiasson, W. et al., 1988, p.421-430
MP 2311

Intime roofs and moisture, Tobiasson, W., 1988,

p.33-37

ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT
Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
MP 2195

RUBBER ICE FRICTION
Ice traction of tires, Blaisdell, J.L. et al., 1986, 11p.
SR 86-39

RUNOFF
Permafrost, Benson, C. et al., 1986, p.99-106
MP 2156

RUNWAYS
Effects of cold environment on rapid runway repairs, Abele, G., 1986, p.1-9
MP 2169

SALT ICE
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Arccone, S.A. et al., 1986, p.14,281-14,303
MP 2182

DC resistivity measurements of model saline ice sheets, Arccone, S.A., 1987, p.845-849
MP 2183

SALTING
Chemical solutions to the chemical problem, Minsk, L.D., 1985, p.238-244
MP 2224

SAMPLERS
Liquid sampler, Band, J.H., 1982, 4 col.
MP 2334

SAMPLING
Evaluation of disposable membrane filter units for sorptive losses and sample contamination, Walsh, J.E. et al., 1988, p.45-52
MP 2328

SANITARY ENGINEERING
Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility, Martel, C.J., 1987, 24p.
SR 87-16

SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY
Microstructure of frozen soils examined by SEM, Kumai, Y., 1988, p.390-395
MP 2361

SCATTERING
Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al., 1985, p.1486-1494
MP 2222

Effects of water and ice layers on the scattering properties of diffuse reflectors, Jezek, K.J. et al., 1987, p.5143-5147
MP 2301

SCOTIA SEA
Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984, Crasey, F.D. et al., 1985, p.3920-3924
MP 1536

SEA ICE
Army research could reduce dangers posed by sea ice, Tucker, W.B., 1984, p.20-24
MP 2168

Ice nucleation activity of Antarctic marine microorganisms, Parker, L.V. et al., 1985, p.126-129
MP 2217

Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker, Martinson, C.B., 1985, 9p.
SR 85-21

Weddell-Scotia Sea MIZ, October 1984, Crasey, F.D. et al., 1985, p.3920-3924
MP 1536

Crystal structure of Fram Strait sea ice, Gow, A.J. et al., 1985, p.20-29
MP 2221

Coupled ice-snow layer model for the Greenland Sea, Houssais, M.N., 1985, p.225-26
MP 2143

Growth, structure, and properties of sea ice, Weeks, W.P. et al., 1985, p.9-164
MP 2209

Evaluation of the rheological properties of columnar ridge sea ice, Brown, R.L. et al., 1986, p.55-56
MP 2177

Mechanical behavior of sea ice, Sellot, M., 1986, p.155-281
MP 2210

Sea ice salinity and porosity changes during storage, Cox, J.P.N. et al., 1986, p.371-375
MP 2244

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.1, Petrovich, D.K. et al., 1986, p.232-241
MP 2255

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Pt.2, Grenfell, T.C. et al., 1986, p.242-251
MP 2256

Optical properties of sea ice structure, Gow, A.J., 1986, p.264-271
MP 2257

Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.
CR 86-09

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice, Kovacs, A. et al., 1986, p.57-133
MP 2197

Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, Andreas, E.L. et al., 1986, p.1875-1883
MP 2187

Microwave dielectric, structural and salinity properties of sea ice, Arccone, S.A. et al., 1986, p.832-839
MP 2188

Analysis of acoustical features of laboratory grown sea ice, Stanton, T.K. et al., 1986, p.1486-1494
MP 2222

Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Arccone, S.A. et al., 1986, p.14,281-14,303
MP 2182

Material testing of first-year sea ice, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al., 1986, 41p.
CR 86-16

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling of sea ice gauges, Weeks, W.P. et al., 1986, p.259-268
MP 2218

Confined compressive strength of horizontal first-year sea ice samples, Richter-Menge, J.A., 1987, p.197-207
MP 2193

Advances in sea ice mechanics in the USA, Sodai, D.S. et al., 1987, p.37-49
MP 2208

Sea-ice crystal structure and salinity, Hebron Fiord, Labrador, Gow, A.J., 1987, 18p.
CR 87-04

Sea ice structure and mechanical properties, Richter-Menge, J.A. et al., 1987, 30p.
CR 87-03

Physical properties of sea ice discharged from Fram Strait, Gow, A.J. et al., 1987, p.430-439
MP 2204

Electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al., 1987, 45p.
CR 87-06

Physical properties of summer sea ice in the Fram Strait, Tucker, W.B. et al., 1987, p.5787-6303
MP 2240

Physical properties of estuarine ice in Great Bay, New Hampshire, M. J., D.A. et al., 1987, p.833-841
MP 2251

Diagnostic ice-ocean model, Hibler, W.D., III et al., 1987, p.987-1015
MP 2238

Modeling the electromagnetic property trends in sea ice, Part 1, Kovacs, A. et al., 1987, p.207-235
MP 2330

Ice thickness distribution across the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic Ocean in midwinter, Wadhams, P. et al., 1987, p.14,535-14,552
MP 2314

Sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1987, 40p.
CR 87-23

Alaska SAR facility: an update, Weller, G. et al., 1988, p.27-31
MP 2380

Electromagnetic measurements of a second-year sea ice floe, Kovacs, A. et al., 1988, p.121-135
MP 2346

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1988, p.111-122
MP 2345

SEA ICE DISTRIBUTION
Spaceborne SAR and sea ice: a status report, Weeks, W.P., 1983, p.113-115
MP 2225

MIZEX--a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. MIZEX bulletin 7, 1986, 88p.
SR 86-03

Large-scale ice-ocean modeling, Hibler, W.D., III, 1986, p.165-184
MP 2142

Variability of Arctic sea ice drifts, Tucker, A.B. et al., 1986, p.237-256
MP 2198

SEA SPRAY
Sea spray icing: a review of current models, Ackley, S.P., 1986, p.234-252
MP 2163

SEA WATER
Monitoring seasonal changes in sealice temperature and salinity, Sellman, P.V. et al., 1986, p.110-114
MP 2147

SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
Glaciers and sediment, Bevington, A. et al., 1985, p.23-67
MP 2154

Morphology, hydrodynamics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river, Lawson, R.E. et al., 1986, 37p.
CR 86-11

Preliminary simulation of the formation and infilling

of sea ice gauges, Weeks, W.F. et al., 1986, p.259-258
MP 2218

SEEPAGE
New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.211-215
MP 2323

SEISMOLOGY
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
MP 2229

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer, Peck, L., 1987, p.47-55
MP 2294

SHAFTS (EXCAVATIONS)
Heat transfer in a freezing shaft wall, Liandi, P., 1986, 24p.
CR 86-08

SHEAR STRENGTH
Vibration analysis of the Yamachiche Lightpier, Haynes, F.D., 1986, p.9-18
MP 2253

SHIP ICING
Sea spray icing: a review of current models, Ackley, S.F., 1986, p.239-262
MP 2163

SHIPS
Arctic marine navigation and ice dynamics--summary findings, Weeks, W., 1973, p.81-93
MP 2274

SHOCK WAVES
Blasting and blast effects in cold regions. Part 2: underwater explosions, Melior, M., 1986, 56p.
SR 86-16

SHORE EROSION
Bank conditions and erosion along selected reservoirs, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1987, p.143-154
MP 2196

Techniques for measuring reservoir bank erosion, Gatto, L.W., 1983, 27p.
SR 83-03

SIMULATION
Structure and dielectric properties at 4.8 and 9.5 GHz of saline ice, Atcone, S.A. et al., 1986, p.14,291-14,303
MP 2182

SLEDS
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, Itipiki, K. et al., 1987, p.297-301
MP 2356

SLUDGES
Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, Reid, S.J., 1986, p.16-20
MP 2205

Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydrosilicic sludges, Reed, S.C. et al., 1987, 40p. + plates
SR 87-05

Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1989, p.575-581
MP 2343

Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.1426-1430
MP 2372

SNOW ACCUMULATION
Intensity of snowfall at the SNOW experiments, Ritter, R. et al., 1986, p.205-217
MP 2287

Snow mass concentration and precipitation rate, Koh, J. et al., 1983, p.39-49
MP 2326

SNOW AIR INTERFACE
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, Andreas, F.L., 1986, p.244-260
MP 2212

Theory for scalar toughness and transfer coefficients over snow and ice, Andreas, F.L., 1987, p.159-194
MP 2195

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, F.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254

On the micrometeorology of surface heat growth on snow in mountainous areas, Colbeck, S.C., 1989, p.1-12
MP 2359

SNOW COMPOSITION
Low temperature effects on organophosphonates, Britton, J.P., 1986, 47 refs.
SR 86-38

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kunit, T., 1987, p.(21)625-(21)630
MP 2232

SNOW (CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL)
Winter field fortifications, Fattell, D., 1986, 50p.
SR 86-25

Contribution of snow to ice bridges, Gutekunst, R.A. et al., 1987, p.133-137
MP 2192

SNOW COVERS
New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature, Andreas, F.L., 1986, p.131-155
IP 2166

Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, Boyne, H.S. et al., 1987, p.167-172
MP 2262

History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.60-65
IP 2316

Kinetic friction of snow, Colbeck, S.C., 1988, p.78-86
MP 2339

SNOW COVER DISTRIBUTION
Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River basin, Maine, Marty, C.J. et al., 1987, 68p.
CR 87-08

SNOW COVER EFFECT
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan, Bates, R.E. et al., 1985, p.212-229
MP 2175

Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887
IP 2229

Proceedings of the 6th Snow Symposium, Hanover, NH, 1986, 1987, 207p.
SR 87-12

Acoustic-to-seismic coupling through a snow layer, Peck, L., 1987, p.47-55
MP 2294

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, F.L., 1987, 41p.
CR 87-21

SNOW CRYSTAL STRUCTURE
Classification of seasonal snow cover crystals, Colbeck, S.C., 1985, p.59S-70S
MP 2164

SNOW CRYSTALS
Scavenging of infrared screener EA 5763 by falling snow, Cragin, J.H. et al., 1987, p.13-20
MP 2292

SNOW DEPTH
Use of Landsat for snow cover mapping, Saint John River basin, Maine, Marty, C.J. et al., 1987, 68p.
CR 87-08

Field observations of mine detection in snow using UHF short-pulse radar, Atcone, S.A. et al., 1987, 24p.
SR 87-19

SNOW HYDROLOGY
History of snow-cover research, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.60-65
IP 2316

SNOW ICE INTERFACE
Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow, Fisk, D.J., 1987, p.163-165
MP 2261

SNOW LOADS
Proposed code provisions for drifted snow loads, O'Rourke, M. et al., 1986, p.2050-2092
MP 2148

Environments and standards for military operation, Opitz, R.K. et al., 1987, 137p.
MP 2309

SNOW MECHANICS
Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, Boyne, H.S. et al., 1987, p.1333-1336
MP 2243

SNOW OPTICS
Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, Andreas, F.L., 1986, p.248-260
MP 2212

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Et. J., Petcovitch, O.K. et al., 1986, p.232-241
MP 2200

Scattering at m wavelengths from granular snow, Walsh, J. et al., 1986, p.1.5-1-1.6.2
MP 2141

Ice and snow optics in the polar oceans, Et. J., Grantell, R.C. et al., 1986, p.242-2.1
MP 2205

Optical snow precipitation gauge, Koh, J. et al., 1987, p.26-31
MP 2259

SNOW PHYSICS
Meteorological and snow cover measurements at Grayling, Michigan, Bates, R.E. et al., 1985, p.212-229
MP 2175

Preview of the SNOW-87 West latitude, Lachance, J., 1987, p.3-11
MP 2201

Proceedings of the 6th snow symposium, Hanover, NH, 1986, 1987, 207p.
SR 87-12

Heat conduction in a medium with variable properties, Yam, Y.-C., 1987, 16p.
CR 87-14

SNOW REMOVAL
Concentration and flux of melt-blown snow, Melior, M. et al., 1986, 16p.
CR 86-11

Military snow removal problems, Fink, L.C., 1987, 14p.
IP 2269

SOUNDING
Impulse radar sounding of level first-year sea ice from an icebreaker, Martinson, C.R., 1985, 9p.
SB 85-21

Airborne measurement of sea ice thickness and subice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1989, p.111-120
MP 2345

SPACECRAFT
Arctic and Antarctic communications, Rosenberg, T.J. et al., 1987, 29p.
MP 2322

SPECTRA
Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, 41p.
CR 87-21

SPECTROSCOPY
Evaluation of SPOT HRV simulation data for Corps of Engineers applications, McKim, R.L. et al., 1985, p.51-71
MP 2184

STATIC LOADS
Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.O. et al., 1987, p.219-224
MP 2216

STEAM PROBLEM
Two-dimensional heat conduction phase change, Albert, M.R. et al., 1981, p.85-110
MP 2161

STRAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.F.N. et al., 1987, p.81-98
MP 2223

STRAIN TESTS
Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground, Sayles, F.J. et al., 1987, p.22-48
MP 2227

Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates, Zhu, Y. et al., 1988, p.1200-1205b
MP 2371

STRAINS
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.97-102
MP 2191

Strain-rate and grain-size effects in ice, Cole, D.T., 1987, p.274-280
MP 2311

STRESSES
Verification tests for a stiff inclusion stress sensor, Cox, G.F.N. et al., 1987, p.81-98
MP 2223

Mukluk ice stress measurement program, Cox, G.F.N. et al., 1989, p.457-467
MP 2354

Verification tests of the surface integral method for calculating structural ice loads, Johnson, J.B. et al., 1988, p.443-456
MP 2353

STRUCTURES
Ice detector measurements compared to meteorological data, Ticker, W.B. et al., 1997, p.31-37
MP 2277

Meteorological instrumentation for characterizing atmospheric icing, Bates, P.E. et al., 1987, p.23-30
MP 2276

SUBGLACIAL OBSERVATIONS
Airborne electromagnetic sounding of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al., 1987, p.239-311
MP 2332

SUBGRADE SOILS
Freeze thaw tests of road and airfield subgrade soils, Cole, D.T. et al., 1987, 36p.
CR 87-02

SUBGRADES
Heat transfer of a thermosyphon, Zierling, J.P. et al., 1987, p.79-84
MP 2190

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, F.D. et al., 1988, p.275-280
MP 2320

SUBSEA PERmafrost
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, p.110-114
MP 2147

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1989, p.989-993
MP 2366

SUPERCOOLED CLOUDS
Wet precipitation in subfreezing air below a cloud influences radii backscattering, Colbeck, S.C., 1987, p.115-144
MP 2297

SUPERCOOLED FOG
Self-shedding of accreted ice from high-speed rotors, Itagaki, K., 1987, p.95-100
MP 2278

SUPERCOOLING
Brazil ice in rivers and streams, Daly, S.P., 1987, p.19-26
IP 2381

SURFACE MIGRATION
CIMP Century survey 1986, Guilletstrap, W.S. et al., 1987, p.281-288
MP 2331

SURFACE ROUGHNESS
Roughness and transfer coefficients over snow and sea ice, Andreas, E.L., 1986, 19p.
CR 85-09

Riting unsurfaced roads, Eaton, R.A. et al., 1987, 34p.
SR 87-15

SURFACE TEMPERATURE
New method of measuring the snow-surface temperature, Andreas, E.L., 1986, p.139-156
IP 2166

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
IP 2181

Blistering of built-up roof membranes: pressure measurements, Korchak, C., 1987, 22p.
SR 86-29

TAIGA
Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, Collins, C.M. et al., 1989, p.56-60
IP 2360

TAKES (COMBAT VEHICLES)
After-action report--Refuge '85, Liston, R.A., 1986, 20p.
SR 86-22

TELECOMMUNICATION
Arctic and Antarctic communications, Rosenberg, T.J. et al., 1987, 29p.
IP 2322

TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
Parameters affecting the kinetic friction of ice, Akkok, M. et al., 1987, p.552-561
MP 2258

TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS
Rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in frozen soils, Nikin, Y. et al., 1988, p.412-417
IP 2362

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT
Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by alcohol solution, Fisk, D.J., 1986, p.538-541
MP 2245

Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow, Fisk, D.J., 1987, p.163-165
MP 2261

TENSILE PROPERTIES
Microstructure and the resistance of rock to tensile fracture, Peck, L. et al., 1985, p.11,533-11,546
MP 2157

Tensile strength of frozen silt, Zhu, Y. et al., 1987, 23p.
CR 87-15

TESTS
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al., 1989, p.309-312
IP 2373

THAW CONSOLIDATION
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.97-102
IP 2191

THAW DEPTH
Developing a thawing model for sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1986, p.1426-1430
IP 2372

THAW WEAKENING
Frost action predictive techniques: an overview of research results, Johnson, T.C. et al., 1986, p.147-161
IP 2267

Deformation of pavements during freeze thaw cycles, Johnson, T.C. et al., 1986, 138p.
CR 86-13

THAWING
Conduction heat transfer with freezing/thawing, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.55-64
MP 2104

THAWING RATE
Exact solution for melting of frozen soil with thaw consolidation, Lunardini, V.J., 1987, p.97-102
IP 2191

Thermal Conductivity
In-situ thermal conductivity measurements, Atkins, R.F., 1983, 38p.
IP 2214

Soil freezing and unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1988, 23p.
CR 84-02

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1988, p.1127-1132
IP 2370

Thermal Drills
Portable hot water ice drill, Tucker, D.B. et al., 1986, p.11-164

Portable hot-water ice drill, Tucker, W.B. et al, 1987, p.57-64 MP 2292

TERMAL INSULATION

In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flanders, S.N., 1986, p.32-44 MP 2236

Measuring building R-values with thermography and heat flux sensors, Flanders, S.N., 1987, 29p. SR 87-06

Measured insulation improvement potential for ten U.S. Army buildings, Flanders, S.N., 1987, p.202-220 MP 2327

Setting of polystyrene and urethane roof insulations, Tobiasson, W. et al, 1988, p.421-430 MP 2011

TERMAL PROPERTIES

Root blisters, Physical fitness building, Fort Lee, Virginia, Kotchonen, C. et al, 1986, 15p. SR 86-35

TERMAL REGIME

Arctic thermal design, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.70-75 MP 2167

TERMAL STRESSES

Low temperature cracking susceptibility of asphalt concrete, Jinoo, V.C. et al, 1987, p.397-415 MP 2233

TERMDYDAMICS

Ice dynamics, Hible, W.D., III, 1986, p.577-580 MP 2211

TIRES

After-action report--Reforger '85, Liston, R.A., 1986, 20p. SR 86-22

Ice traction of tires, Blaisdell, G.L. et al, 1986, 11p. SR 86-39

TOWERS

Atmospheric icing on communication masts in New England, Vulcheff, N.D., 1986, 46p. CR 86-17

TRACTION

Ice traction of tires, Blaisdell, G.L. et al, 1986, 11p. SR 86-39

TRAFFICABILITY

Tailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow, Blaisdell, G.L., 1987, p.296-304 MP 2248

TRANSMISSION LINES

Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission lines, Eglihofer, K.Z. et al, 1987, p.103-109 MP 2279

TRANSPORTATION

Brittleness of reinforced concrete structures under arctic conditions, Kivikoski, L. et al, 1986, 20p. CR 86-02

TUNDRA

Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Wilcox, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p. CR 87-05

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Wilcox, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p. CR 87-11

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, p.988-993 MP 2366

TUNNELS

Confining stream tunnel heat sinks, Lunardini, V.J., 1986, 29p. SR 86-24

Pox permafrost tunnel: a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska, Hamilton, D.B. et al, 1983, p.948-959 MP 2355

TURBULENCE

Measurements of refractive index spectra over snow, Andrees, E.L., 1986, p.249-260 MP 2212

In the micrometeorology of surface hoar growth on snow in mountainous areas, Colbeck, S.L., 1986, p.1-12 MP 2359

TURBULENT BOUNDARY LAYER

Bulk transfer coefficients for heat and momentum over leads and polynyas, Andrees, E.L. et al, 1986, p.1875-1883 MP 2187

Spectral measurements in a turbulent boundary layer over snow, Andrees, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939 MP 2254

TURBULENT FLOW

Evolution of frazil ice in rivers and streams: research and control, Daly, S.F., 1987, p.11-16 MP 2303

U.S. ARMY CORPS

Corps of engineers save ice solutions, Frankenstein, G.E., 1987, p.5-7 MP 2219

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Detecting underground objects/utilities, Hitonaka, G. et al, 1987, p.36-43 MP 2281

UNDERGROUND PIPELINES

Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Fort Wainwright, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.308-328 MP 2310

UNDERWATER STRUCTURES

Working group on ice forces. 3rd state-of-the-art report, Sanderson, T.J.C. et al, 1987, 221p. SR 87-17

UNFROZEN WATER CONTENT

Liquid sampler, Baud, J.H., 1982, 4 col. MP 2334

Liquid water mass fraction of snow measured by alcohol solution, Fisk, D.J., 1986, p.538-541 MP 2245

Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, Nakao, Y. et al, 1987, p.44-50 MP 2213

Alcohol calorimetry for measuring the liquid water fraction of snow, Fisk, D.J., 1987, p.163-165 MP 2261

Intercomparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, Boyne, H.S. et al, 1987, p.167-172 MP 2262

Factors affecting water migration in frozen soils, Xu, X. et al, 1987, 16p. CR 87-09

Comparison of snow cover liquid water measurement techniques, Boyne, H.S. et al, 1987, p.1333-1330 MP 2233

Soil freezing and unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1983, 23p. CR 84-02

Effect of variable thermal properties on freezing with an unfrozen water content, Lunardini, V.J., 1985, p.1127-1132 MP 2370

Measurement of the unfrozen water content of soils: a comparison of NMR and TDR methods, Smith, M.J. et al, 1988, p.473-477 MP 2303

UNITED STATES--ALASKA

Ice problems associated with rivers and reservoirs, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.70-93 MP 2155

Glaciers and sediment, Beving, A. et al, 1985, p.3-61 MP 2154

Permafrost, Benson, C. et al, 1986, p.19-100 MP 2156

Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Softey, R.N. et al, 1986, 45p. CR 86-28

Disturbance and recovery of arctic Alaskan tundra terrain, Walker, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p. CR 87-11

Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska, Collins, C.M. et al, 1985, p.56-61 MP 2360

UNITED STATES--ALASKA--BEECHEY POINT

Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Wilcox, D.A. et al, 1987, 63p. CR 87-05

UNITED STATES--ALASKA--FAIRBANKS

Precipitation of geophysical borehole site with ground ice, Fairbanks, AK, Delaney, A.J., 1987, 10p. CR 87-17

Frost heave forces on pile and pipe foundation piles, Buska, J.S. et al, 1986, p.1039-1044 MP 2367

UNITED STATES--ALASKA--PRUDHOE BAY

Airborne electromagnetic sounding: of sea ice thickness and sub-ice bathymetry, Kovacs, A. et al, 1987, p.249-311 MP 2332

D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Sellmann, P.V. et al, 1986, p.988-993 MP 2365

UNITED STATES--ALASKA--STRANDLINE LAKE

Jukulhlaups from ice-jammed Strandline Lake, Alaska, Sturm, M. et al, 1987, p.79-94 MP 2307

UNITED STATES--ALASKA--TANANA RIVER

Morphology, hydraulics and sediment transport of an ice-covered river, Lawson, D.E. et al, 1986, 37p. CR 86-11

UNITED STATES--MAINE--PORTLAND

Description of the building materials database for Portland, Maine, Merritt, C.J. et al, 1986, 43p. SR 86-13

UNITED STATES--MONONGAHELA RIVER

Ice atlas, 1981-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Pitts, L.W. et al, 1986, 185p. SR 86-21

UNITED STATES--NEW HAMPSHIRE--HANOVER

Chemical properties of snow in the northeastern United States, Kumai, Y., 1987, p. (C1)625-(C1)630 MP 2232

UNITED STATES--OHIO RIVER

Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1986, 185p. SR 86-23

Ice conditions along the Ohio River, 1972-1985, Gatto, L.W., 1989, 162p. SR 88-01

UNITED STATES--PENNSYLVANIA--ALLEGHENY RIVER
Ice atlas, 1984-1985: Ohio River, Allegheny River, Monongahela River, Gatto, L.W. et al., 1986, 185p. SR 86-23

URBA
Fracture toughness of urea model ice, Bentley, D.L. et al., 1989, p.269-297 MP 2348

UTILITIES
Heat losses from the central heat distribution system at Port Wainwright, Phetteplace, G.E., 1982, p.309-328 MP 2310

VAPOR DIFFUSION
Transport of water in frozen soil 6. Effects of temperature, Nakano, Y. et al., 1987, p.44-50 MP 2213

VEGETATION
Response of permafrost to disturbance, Lawson, D.E., 1986, p.1-7 MP 2165

Vegetation of Beechey Point, Alaska, Walker, D.A. et al., 1987, 63p. CR 87-05

VEHICLES
Effect of snow on vehicle-generated seismic signatures, Albert, D.G., 1987, p.881-887 MP 2229

Effect of oscillatory loads on the bearing capacity of floating ice covers, Kerr, A.D. et al., 1987, p.219-224 MP 2216

Trailing-tire motion resistance in shallow snow, Blaisdell, J.L., 1987, p.296-304 MP 2248

VENTILATION
Vents and vapor barriers for roofs, Tobiasson, W., 1986, 11p. MP 2246

VIBRATION
Vibration analysis of the Yamauchi Lightpier, Haynes, F.D., 1946, p.9-18 MP 2253

VISIBILITY
Slant path extinction and visibility measurements from an unmanned aerial vehicle, Cogin, J. et al., 1987, p.115-126 MP 2296

WALLS
In-situ assessment of two retrofit insulations, Flanigan, S.N., 1985, p.32-44 MP 2172

WASTE DISPOSAL
Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, Reed, S.C. et al., 1987, 40p. + plates SR 87-05

Shasta waterless system as a remote site sanitation facility, Martel, C.J., 1987, 24p. SR 87-16

Ground freezing control of hazardous waste, Iskandar, I.K., 1987, p.455-456 MP 2270

Chemical analysis of hazardous wastes, McGee, I.B. et al., 1987, 57p. SR 97-21

Extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, Jenkins, T.P. et al., 1987, 26p. SR 87-22

WASTE TREATMENT
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, Martel, C.J. et al., 1982, p.262-290 MP 1976

Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Abernathy, A.R. et al., 1985, p.291-299 MP 2183

Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, Reed, S.C., 1986, p.16-20 MP 2205

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al., 1983, p.420-430 MP 2280

Freezing effect on waste contaminants, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, 33p. SR 86-19

Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, Crites, R.W. et al., 1986, p.349-355 MP 2266

Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions, Reed, S.C., 1986, 23p. CR 96-07

Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, Parker, L.V. et al., 1986, p.1417-1426 MP 2170

Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Martel, C.J. et al., 1986, p.1078-1079 MP 2300

Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, Reed, S.C. et al., 1987, 40p. + plates SR 87-05

New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.211-215 MP 2323

Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.575-581 MP 2343

WATER CHEMISTRY
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, p.110-114 MP 2147

WATER CONTENT
Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing, Cheng, G. et al., 1988, p.308-312 MP 2373

WATER FILMS
Preliminary study of friction between ice and sled runners, Itagaki, K. et al., 1987, p.297-301 MP 2358

Kinetic friction of snow, Colbeck, S.C., 1983, p.78-86 MP 2339

WATER FLOW
Sorption of chemical agents and simulants, Leggett, D.C., 1987, 15p. SR 87-18

WATER PIPES
Water-source heat pumps, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.14-15 MP 2151

Heat distribution research, Phetteplace, G., 1986, p.2-3 MP 2150

WATER POLLUTION
Floating debris control: a literature review, Pernam, R.E., 1987, 22p. + 41p. of append. MP 2252

Extraction solvents for determination of volatile organics in soil, Jenkins, T.P. et al., 1987, 26p. SR 87-22

WATER SUPPLY
Assessment of a field water purification unit, Bouzoun, J.R. et al., 1983, 6p. SR 86-20

WATER TEMPERATURE
Monitoring seasonal changes in seafloor temperature and salinity, Sellmann, P.V. et al., 1986, p.110-114 MP 2147

WATER TREATMENT
Heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities with heat pumps, Martel, C.J. et al., 1982, p.262-280 MP 1976

Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Abernathy, A.R. et al., 1985, p.291-299 MP 2183

Corps of Engineers Land Treatment Research and Development program, Iskandar, I.K., 1986, p.17-18 MP 2149

Assessment of a field water purification unit, Bouzoun, J.R. et al., 1983, 6p. SR 86-20

Technology and costs of wastewater application to forest systems, Crites, R.W. et al., 1986, p.349-355 MP 2266

Problems and opportunities with winter wastewater treatment, Reed, S.C., 1986, p.16-20 MP 2205

Forest land treatment with municipal wastewater in New England, Reed, S.C. et al., 1983, p.420-430 MP 2240

Military wastewater treatment systems in cold regions, Reed, S.C., 1986, 23p. CR 86-07

Removal of trace-level organics by slow-rate land treatment, Parker, L.V. et al., 1986, p.1417-1426 MP 2170

Of: Overland flow wastewater treatment at Easley, S.C., Martel, C.J. et al., 1986, p.1078-1079 MP 2300

Treatment and disposal of alum and other metallic hydroxide sludges, Reed, S.C. et al., 1987, 40p. + plates SR 87-05

New approach for sizing rapid infiltration systems, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.211-215 MP 2323

Rational design of sludge freezing beds, Martel, C.J., 1988, p.575-581 MP 2343

WATER WAVES
River wave response to the friction-inertia balance, Petrick, M.G. et al., 1987, p.764-769 MP 2237

WATERPROOFING
Roof blisters. Physical fitness building, Port Lee, Virginia, Korhonen, C. et al., 1986, 15p. SR 86-35

Cold regions roof design, Tobiasson, W., 1987, p.457-458
MP 2243

WAVE PROPAGATION

River wave response to the friction-inertia balance,
Ferrick, M.S. et al, 1987, p.764-769
MP 2237

WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

Low pressure weather systems in and around Norwegian
waters, Bilello, M.A., 1986, p.53-66
MP 2181

WELL CASINGS

Polyvinyl chloride well casings for ground water
monitoring, Parker, L.V. et al, 1986, p.92-98
MP 2171

WIND FACTORS

Icing and wind loading on a simulated power line,
Govoni, J.W. et al, 1986, p.23-27
MP 2206

WIND PRESSURE

Ice accretion and aerodynamic loading of transmission
lines, Egelhofer, K.Z. et al, 1987, p.103-109
MP 2279

WIND TUNNELS

Concentration and flux of wind-blown snow, Mellor, I.
et al, 1986, 15p.
Sk 86-11

Natural rotor icing on Mount Washington, New Hampshire,
Itagaki, K. et al, 1986, 62p.
Ca 86-10

Heat transfer performance of commercial thermosyphons
with inclined evaporator sections, Haynes, F.J. et
al, 1983, p.275-280
MP 2320

WIND VELOCITY

Theory for scalar roughness and transfer coefficients
over snow and ice, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.159-184
MP 2195

Spectral measurements in a disturbed boundary layer
over snow, Andreas, E.L., 1987, p.1912-1939
MP 2254

WOODEN STRUCTURES

Wood-frame roofs and moisture, Tobiasson, W., 1989,
p.33-37
MP 2340